

Index Categories	Index Sub-Categories	Title	Full Name	Year	Page
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		May They Long Be Remembered: Frederick Pugh, George Robert Batho	F. W. Brodrick	1950	146
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. H. M. Speechly [Harry Martindale Speechly, 1866-1951]	F. W. Brodrick	1952	123
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		In Memoriam: J. H. Evans		1954	127
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		In Memoriam: William Godfrey (1878-1953)		1954	128
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		In Memoriam: Peter Daman		1954	129
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		R. W. Brown – Obituary		1957	118
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		1958 Stevenson Memorial Gold Medal: W. R. Leslie		1958	143
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Obituary: Frederick William Brodrick		1958	147
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Francis Meiland	Hector Macdonald	1959	80
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. A. R. "Art" Brown, The Prairie Gardener		1960	5
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. C. F. Patterson [retirement]	A. R. Brown	1960	9
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Stevenson Gold Medal Awarded To Albertan [Robert Simonet]		1960	11
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Certificate of Merit, 1959 [Harry Poulton, D. H. Barton]	D. R. Robinson	1960	131
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		F. L. Skinner, M.B.E., L.L.D.		1960	141
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Certificate of Merit, 1960 [Mrs. W. R. Garbutt & George Gatenby]	D. R. Robinson	1961	11
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Johnson, Minnedosa, Manitoba	F. Stan Gugin	1961	161
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Theodore E. Howard [obituary]		1961	163
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Certificate of Merit, 1961 [Olive J. Radke & Mr. R. S. Hall]	D. R. Robinson	1962	107
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		G. S. Reycraft [Life membership in WHS]		1963	15
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		A. J. Porter		1963	113
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		The Certificate of Merit, 1963 – Mr. and Mrs. A. Fitch	D. R. Robinson	1964	75
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		The Certificate of Merit, 1964 [Mr. & Mrs. James Fraser, K. N. Heaver]	D. R. Robinson	1965	99
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Master Farmer Family Awards, 1964 [Charles Moore, Ken Burns families]	P. D. McCalla	1965	101
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		M. B. Davis Honored [Fellow of American Soc. for Horticultural Science]		1966	5
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Isabella Preston Dies at Georgetown		1966	70
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Stevenson Memorial Award [Dr. Charles Walkof]	T. A. Sandercock	1967	11
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		These Men Enriched Prairie Life [W. W. Ashley, William Oakes, Robert E. Marshall, Frank L. Skinner]	W. R. Leslie	1968	34
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Harry A. Graves ... "Mr. Horticulture of North Dakota"		1968	66
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Alberta Centennial Award in Horticulture ... P. D. Hargrave		1968	81
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Ladislove Martinovsky Awarded Saskatchewan Certificate of Merit	D. R. Robinson	1968	82
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		These Men Enriched Prairie Life [Harry A. Graves 1903-1968, Milton John Tinline 1880-1968, Edgar Spinney Archibald 1885-1968]		1969	90
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		A. J. Porter – Awarded the Certificate of Merit, 1968	D. R. Robinson	1969	107
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		G. L. Pow – Awarded the Certificate of Merit, 1969	D. R. Robinson	1970	16
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		W. L. Kerr, 1970 Recipient of the Stevenson Memorial Gold Medal		1970	40
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Bert Harp Retires		1970	108
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		William J. Sinclair [obit.]		1971	91
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		William J. Boughen Honored [1872-1958]		1971	109
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Charles Young		1972	5
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Leslie's Farewell		1972	124
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		A. J. Porter – Lily Awards		1972	127
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Extension Horticulturist Retires [D. R. Robinson]	E. A. Maginnes	1974	124
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		John Walker F.A.I.C.	Phyllis Thomson	1975	3
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		The Chairman of the Prairie Garden Committee [Peter J. Peters]	Phyllis Thomson	1975	5
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Pete de Wet honoured on 92nd birthday		1976	11
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. W. A. Cumming [retirement]		1976	59
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Mrs. Mary Machan – Tribute		1976	85
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		F. J. (Fred) Weir – Tribute	Phyllis Thomson	1977	4
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		In Memorium to Fred Weir [poem]	Peter J. Peters	1977	5
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		The Story of a President [Frank Moore, Prince Albert Hort. Soc.]	Marjorie Hughes-Caley	1977	21
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Dr. Frank Skinner to the Canadian Agricultural Hall of Fame		1977	140
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		David R. Robinson – Tribute		1978	6
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Prof. John Walker, Recipient of Stevenson Commemorative Award		1978	59
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Criddles of Aweme	G. W. Malaher	1978	136
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Henry Marshall Receives Award		1979	6
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Garden Full of Beautiful Annuals, Mrs. Thompson's	Yvonne MacAlister	1979	141
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Georges Bugnet – A Horticultural Pioneer	Helge Welling	1980	10
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Richard H. Patmore – Pioneer Plantsman 1903-1979	Wilbert G. Ronald	1980	12
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		Robert Simonet – Grower	Fred Fellner	1980	14
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]		H. F. (Bert) Harp [Stevenson Memorial Award]	W. A. Cumming	1980	16

Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Prof. Louis Lenz, The New Chairperson of the Prairie Garden Committee		1981	7
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Alumni of the Prairie Garden Committee: Dr. A. C. Ferguson		1981	8
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Alumni of the Prairie Garden Committee: Glad Reycraft		1981	9
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Alumni of the Prairie Garden Committee: Gerald Malaher		1981	10
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Alumni of the Prairie Garden Committee: H. Alex Craig		1981	11
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Diane Wreford – Editor, Prairie Garden		1982	7
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	J. R. "Bob" Almey		1984	124
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Dedication: John Walker		1985	8
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Gerald Malaher – In Memoriam		1985	9
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Martin Benum Retires From Prairie Garden		1985	9
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	A. J. (Bert) Porter – Plant Breeder for the Prairies	Sara Williams	1985	82
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Robert Simonet, First Plant Breeder Named to Alberta Hall of Fame		1985	132
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Dr. W. R. Leslie [obit.]		1987	6
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	John A. Wallace [obit.]		1987	6
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Glad Reycraft, Former Prairie Garden Editor, Dies		1988	6
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – J. R. (Bob) Almey		1989	57
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	John Walker F.A.I.C.		1989	148
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Early Lily Growers I Have Known	A. J. Porter	1990	36
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Ed Robinson's Lilies	Virginia Furutani	1990	37
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	1989 Stevenson Memorial Award	Wilbert G. Ronald	1990	83
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Robert Simonet		1990	94
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Percy Wright	Lynn M. Collicutt	1990	95
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Outreach Award to Louis Lenz		1991	87
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Cyril M. Clarke	John G. H. Davidson	1991	116
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – H. F. (Bert) Harp		1991	116
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – John Serger		1991	117
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Quotes from Fanny Heath	Karen A. Miller	1992	26
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Memoriam – Martin Benum		1992	97
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Memoriam – Grant Churcher [1914-1990]		1992	98
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Sara Williams		1994	2
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Frances Smith	Roger Brown	1994	25
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Stan Westaway	Frances Wershler	1994	27
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Phil Graham		1995	3
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Henry Heard Marshall	Lynn M. Collicutt	1995	87
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Cecily Ruth (Monty) Zary		1995	88
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Louis M. Lenz	Wilbert G. Ronald	1996	61
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam William A. Cumming BSA, D.Sc.	Frances Wershler	2000	84
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Phyllis Pierrepoint Always a Winner (First Prairie Garden Award for Excellence)		2001	48
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Outstanding Individual Award (CSHS 2000) – Peter J. Peters		2001	73
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Honorary Life Member in CSHS – 2000 – Louis Marcel Lenz		2001	111
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Buck Godwin – 2002 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence		2002	83
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Hugh Skinner – Prairie Garden Award for Excellence	Yvonne Dean	2003	57
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Bryce Farnsworth, 2003 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence	Linda Pearn	2004	43
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	A Memorial Rose Garden: 2004 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence	O. Mona Hughson	2005	95
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Remembering A True Legend: Lois Hole		2006	56
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Dr. Skinner Recognized by Canada		2006	74
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2005 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence: Honeywood (Dr. A. J. Porter) Heritage Nursery	Audrey Hosegood	2006	84
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memory of Jean Atto	Bert Skogan	2006	88
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memory: Vern Hildahl		2006	152
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2006 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence: Barbara Laschkewitsch	Jean Pomo	2007	147
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2006 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence: Dr. Wilbert Ronald	Linda Pearn	2007	149
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The Last of the Prairie Rosarians - Walter Schowalter	Arnold F. Pittao	2008	84
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Robert Erskine	Linda Tomlinson	2008	105
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Percy Wright the Man	Sara Williams	2008	107
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	An Open Letter to Betty Biddulph	Marian Schneider	2008	116
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Connecting with the Past	R. E. England	2008	134
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Stevenson Commemorative Award to Dr. Dale E. Herman	Wilbert G. Ronald	2008	139
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2008 Award for Excellence: Southwest Farm Women's Network - Garden Tour	Linda Pearn	2008	163
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Henry Marshall	Melanie Penner	2009	163
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Frank Skinner's Legacy	Hugh Skinner	2009	165
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2008 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Sara Williams]	Linda Pearn	2009	172
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam: Phyllis Pierrepoint		2010	61
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2009 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Ken Ivey and Brenda Cameron]	Linda Pearn	2010	178

Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	A. P. Stevenson Commemorative Award Presented to Prof. Louis Lenz	Linda Pearn	2011	115
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2010 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Doug Hevenor, International Peace Garden]	Linda Pearn	2011	196
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Lawrence Aubin	Cyndie van der Veen	2012	186
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam – Richard Barrie Strohman	Sandy Venton	2012	187
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2011 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Barrie Strohman]	Linda Pearn	2012	188
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Perennial Plant Personalities [Vita Sackville-West, Gertrude Jekyll, Daniel J. Hinkley]		2013	157
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam: Pete Peters	Colleen Zacharias and Linda Pearn	2013	177
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2012 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Southeast Farm Women's Network Garden Tour]	Colleen Zacharias and Ed Czarnecki	2013	179
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The 2013 Prairie Garden Award for Excellence [Dr. Dale Herman]	Ed Czarnecki	2014	171
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	2015 Stevenson Commemorative Award [Lynn Collicutt]	Wilbert G. Ronald	2016	169
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	We Remember Gary Platford	Frances Wershler	2017	173
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memory of Ed Czarnecki	Sandy Venton	2017	174
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	The Life and Landscapes of Garry Hilderman	Heather Cram	2018	172
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Bob Bors and Rick Sawatzky Receive the 2019 Stevenson Award	Sara Williams	2020	173
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memory of Ken MacDonald (1956-2018)	Colleen Zacharias	2020	177
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	Remembering Dr. Jennifer Shay	Gordon Goldsborough	2020	179
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In Memoriam: Kathleen Margaret Richardson	Susanne Olver	2021	188
Biographies [incl. awards & obituaries]	In memory of Jean Pomo	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	9
Birds & Wildlife	Birds and the Garden	J. B. Wallis	1945	54
Birds & Wildlife	Preventing Damage by Mice and Rabbits	G. D. Matthews	1946	65
Birds & Wildlife	Extract from a Letter to Theo. E. Howard [mice and prairie lilies and wildflowers]	Stuart Ciddle	1947	96
Birds & Wildlife	Birds Around the Home	R. W. Sutton	1949	115
Birds & Wildlife	Rodent Damage and Control	Claude E. L. H. Law	1950	57
Birds & Wildlife	Rodent Control in the Orchard	C. Ray Ure	1956	85
Birds & Wildlife	Ornamental Gardening and Wild Life Conservation	D. R. Robinson and W. L. Kerr	1957	31
Birds & Wildlife	Birds in Your Garden	J. H. Martin	1960	159
Birds & Wildlife	My Garden Companions are My Timing Guides	Mary McLaughlin	1961	27
Birds & Wildlife	How to Make a Bird Bath	H. C. Winch	1961	123
Birds & Wildlife	Bird Bath . . . A Different Kind	Gunter A. Schoch	1962	45
Birds & Wildlife	Controlling Rabbit Damage	D. Stelfon	1962	111
Birds & Wildlife	Trees and Shrubs that Our Birds Like	J. P. de Wet	1963	67
Birds & Wildlife	Feeding Winter Birds	Harold Mossop	1964	73
Birds & Wildlife	The Gay Friendly Martins	J. P. de Wet	1968	111
Birds & Wildlife	Gardening with the Birds	F. B. Stevenson	1968	112
Birds & Wildlife	Birds in the Garden	John and Isabel Reichert	1976	151
Birds & Wildlife	Birds in My Garden	Mary F. Brennan	1979	17
Birds & Wildlife	Raccoon Control in Corn	William J. Emerson	1983	133
Birds & Wildlife	Controlling Bird and Animal Garden Pests	Dave Plews	1984	84
Birds & Wildlife	Birds in the Garden	E. Lavender	1991	22
Birds & Wildlife	Birds in Your Garden	Rob Parsons	1991	57
Birds & Wildlife	Nematodes – A Scientific Look at the Critter	Mark Elliot	1991	110
Birds & Wildlife	The Announcement	H. H. Marshall	1992	85
Birds & Wildlife	Swallows, Our Best Friends	A Gardener & Susanne Olver	1994	84
Birds & Wildlife	Japan Shelling Out a Million Clams		1994	86
Birds & Wildlife	For the Birds	Shirley Froehlich	1994	89
Birds & Wildlife	Enzyme May be Clue to Fewer Frogs	Turf and Recreation	1995	28
Birds & Wildlife	Victoria Uproots Rulers of the Roost		1995	76
Birds & Wildlife	Deer Damage – Protect Your Trees	Don Reynard	1998	44
Birds & Wildlife	"Huns" and Shelterbelts	PFRA	1998	86
Birds & Wildlife	The Wood Duck	Robert E. Jones	1998	126
Birds & Wildlife	Deer Me	Ieuan R. Evans	2000	131
Birds & Wildlife	Wild About Birds	Sherrie Versluis	2002	136
Birds & Wildlife	Going Batty	Sherrie Versluis	2003	105
Birds & Wildlife	Butterflies, Birds and Beneficial Bugs in the Garden	Shirley Froehlich	2004	82
Birds & Wildlife	Deer, Deer, Prairie Pests	Ieuan R. Evans	2004	131
Birds & Wildlife	Deer-Proof and Some not so Deer-Proof Plants	Nancy Bremner	2004	134
Birds & Wildlife	Snow Fell This Morning	Maurice Clarke	2005	146
Birds & Wildlife	Adventures in Butterfly Gardening	Shirley Froehlich	2005	162
Birds & Wildlife	My Mighty Tasty Garden	Mary Popien	2007	111
Birds & Wildlife	The Unwelcome Dinner Guest	Stefan Fediuk	2007	117
Birds & Wildlife	A Garden for the Birds	Rudolf Koes	2009	130
Birds & Wildlife	Wild About Backyard Birding	Sherrie Versluis	2009	132
Birds & Wildlife	The Story of a Hummingbird	Carla Hrycyna	2010	139
Birds & Wildlife	Window Pain	Sherrie Versluis	2010	154
Birds & Wildlife	Creating a Beautiful and Beneficial Garden	Sarah Coulber	2011	1
Birds & Wildlife	Healthy Birds	Sherrie Versluis	2011	108
Birds & Wildlife	50 Years Ago - My Garden Companions are my Timing Guides [birds]	Mary McLaughlin	2011	194
Birds & Wildlife	Trees + Wildlife = Happy Healthy Planet	Sarah Coulber	2012	29
Birds & Wildlife	Trees are for (the) Birds	Rudolf Koes	2012	34
Birds & Wildlife	The Lively Garden – Perennials for Wildlife	Nora Bryan	2013	131
Birds & Wildlife	If You Want Visitors, Send Out Invitations	Jeannette Adams	2014	38
Birds & Wildlife	Ellis Bird Farm	Myrna Pearman and Cynthia Pohl	2014	42
Birds & Wildlife	Meadow Voles	Craig Gillespie	2015	143
Birds & Wildlife	Creating a Hummingbird Garden	Michael Wiens	2015	164
Birds & Wildlife	Deer-Proofing that Works	Darlene Belton	2019	169

Birds & Wildlife		Primer for a bird-watching novice	Sherrie Versluis	2022	83
Book Reviews		<i>Native Trees of Canada</i> , Dominion Forest Service, 1949	J. C. M. L'arrivee	1953	148
Book Reviews		<i>Sunset Western Garden Book</i>	Frank Markham	1960	167
Book Reviews		<i>Contemporary Perennials</i> by R. W. Cumming and R. E. Lee	J. P. de Wet	1961	158
Book Reviews		<i>Horticultural Horizons</i> by F. L. Skinner	F. J. Weir	1967	10
Book Reviews		<i>Horticultural Horizons</i> by F. L. Skinner		1968	110
Book Reviews		Lois Wilson		1968	110
Book Reviews		<i>Native Manitoba Plants in Bog, Bush and Prairie</i> by Hector Macdonald		1968	116
Book Reviews		<i>Reading for Your Gardening</i>		1968	118
Book Reviews		<i>New Gardening Books for Canada</i> [Harp, Wilson, Young, Leslie, Walker]		1970	109
Book Reviews		<i>Horticultural Horizons</i> by F. L. Skinner		1979	126
Book Reviews		Useful Saskatchewan Publications	Evelyn M. Banks	1979	137
Book Reviews		<i>Horticultural Horizons</i> by F. L. Skinner		1980	87
Book Reviews		Books for Junior Gardeners	Al Brock	1980	103
Book Reviews		<i>Illustrated Techniques in Budding and Grafting</i> by Alex Gudziak	Jack Menzies	1982	116
Book Reviews		History of "A Hundred Years of Horticulture in Manitoba" [advance review of <i>A Century of Horticulture in Manitoba</i> by Peter J. Peters, eventually published 1988]		1984	123
Book Reviews		<i>New Up-to-Date Guide for Prairie Gardeners</i> [<i>Gardening on the Prairies</i> by Roger Vick]	Roger Vick	1988	58
Book Reviews		Gardening Books Reviewed	Will Bilozir	1988	107
Book Reviews		<i>Pembina Hills Flora</i> by H. H. Marshall	Lynn M. Collicutt	1991	81
Book Reviews		Gardening Books Worth Considering	Les Henry	1994	85
Book Reviews		<i>Garden for Life: Horticulture for People with Special Needs</i> by Lynn Dennis	Bruce Hobin	1995	32
Book Reviews		Great Garden Books To Read	Sara Williams	1995	90
Book Reviews		<i>Creating the Prairie Xeriscape</i> by Sara Williams	Robert Golinowski	1998	128
Book Reviews		Lois Hole Horticulture Series		1998	130
Book Reviews		<i>The Prairie Gardener's Book of Bugs</i> by Nora Bryan & Ruth Staal	William J. Turnock	2004	72
Book Reviews		<i>A History of Canadian Gardening</i> by Carol Martin	Frances Wershler	2005	70
Book Reviews		<i>In A Cold Land – Saskatchewan's Horticultural Pioneers</i> by Sara Williams	Hugh Skinner	2007	151
Book Reviews		<i>Otherwise Normal People: Inside the Thorny World of Competitive Rose Gardening</i> by Aurelia C. Scott	Frances Wershler	2008	76
Book Reviews		<i>From Seed to Table: A Practical Guide to Eating and Growing Green</i> by Janette Haase	Jean Pomo	2011	107
Book Reviews		<i>Trees for the Northern Plains</i> by John Ball	Rick Durand	2012	50
Book Reviews		<i>Gardening, Naturally: A chemical-free handbook for the Prairies</i> by Sara Williams	Jean Pomo	2012	175
Book Reviews		<i>Composting for Canada</i> by Suzanne Lewis	Colleen Zacharias	2012	182
Book Reviews		<i>Perfect Perennials for the Prairie Gardener</i> by Dawn Vaessen	Jeannette Adams	2013	161
Book Reviews		<i>Creating the Prairie Xeriscape</i> by Sara Williams	Hugh Skinner	2014	143
Book Reviews		<i>The Rosemakers</i> by Harry McGee	John G. N. Davidson	2016	171
Book Reviews		<i>Growing Fruit in Northern Gardens</i> by Sara Williams & Bob Bors	Linda Dietrick	2019	76
Book Reviews		<i>Sands of the Assiniboine Delta</i> by Sheldon McLeod	Linda Dietrick	2020	55
Book Reviews		<i>Hardy Roses: The Essential Guide for High Latitudes and Altitudes</i> by Bob Osborne [review]	Sandra Venton	2021	109
Book Reviews		<i>No-Till Vegetable Culture</i> by Bryan O'Hara	Darlene Belton	2021	182
Book Reviews		<i>Nature's Best Hope</i> by Douglas Tallamy	Michele Taylor	2021	183
Book Reviews		<i>Tropical plants and how to love them</i> by Marianne Willburn	Meera Sinha	2022	186
Book Reviews		<i>Plant partners: Science-based companion planting strategies for the vegetable garden</i> by Jessica Walliser	Brent Poole	2022	188
Book Reviews		Book Review: <i>The Prairie Gardener's Go-To for Soil</i> by Janet Melrose & Sheryl Normandeau	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	72
Book Reviews		Book review: <i>The Vegetable Garden Pest Handbook</i> by Susan Mulvihill	Brent Poole	2023	136
Book Reviews		Book review: <i>Hardy Apples: Growing Apples in Cold Climates</i> by Bob Osborne	Doris Mae Oulton	2023	170
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Horticulture in the Yukon</i>	G. H. Gubbels	1964	63
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>The Nursery in Alberta: Its Different Climate Zones and Problems</i>	J. McDonald	1965	62
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Gardening in Alaska</i>	Richard H. Washburn	1965	78
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Gardening in the Far North</i>	W. A. Russell	1965	83
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>My Experience With Gardening in the Yukon</i>	G. H. Gubbels	1969	51
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Gardening on the Tundra</i>	Mrs. I. H. Smith	1971	40
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Gardening in Flin Flon</i>	Margaret Volden	1973	124
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Vegetable Gardening in the North</i>	Jane Thompson	1977	123
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		Plants commonly advertised which are NOT recommended for Manitoba	Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture	1979	9
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Gardening in the North</i>	Ken Dunsmore	1983	10
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>Extending the Northern Season</i>	Charlie Clarke	1983	90
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture		<i>What's Growing in Churchill?</i>	Diane Erickson	1983	99

Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Garden Jottings from Snow Lake	Emily Crosby	1984	36
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	On The Rocks [gardening in the North: Lynn Lake]	George Fast	1986	36
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Grim News on Ozone Record		1994	30
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Global Warming Nets Dire Warning		1994	36
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Perennial Plant Hardiness	Virginia Furutani	1996	21
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Hardiness Zones – Don't Talk To Me	Patrick Healey	1998	34
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Check Zonal Maps		2000	135
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Gardening on the Edge in the Chinook Zone	June Flanagan	2003	37
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	The Challenges of Northern Gardening	Mary Wright	2003	54
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Canada's Plant Hardiness Zone Map	Natural Resources Canada	2003	123
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Canada's Plant Hardiness Zone Map: Some Precautions for Gardeners	Linda Pearn	2003	127
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Growing Lilies and Other Plants in the Northwest Territories	Darm Crook	2005	136
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Gardening on the Rocks	Marjorie MacIver	2008	152
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Shrubs of Churchill	Karen L. Johnson	2009	54
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Musings of a Zone 1 Gardener [Lisianthus, Meconopsis, Codonopsis from seed]	Darm Crook	2010	157
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Gardening on the Eve of Climate Change	Carla Keast	2011	166
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Boreal Gardens, Churchill, MB	Diane & Bill Erickson	2011	186
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Plants, the Environment, and the Human Touch	John King	2012	142
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Plant Hardiness Zones – What's That?	Frances Wershler	2012	176
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	From Coneflower to Cactus: Climate Change and the Prairie Garden	Marilyn Maki	2013	153
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Is the 2014 Canadian plant hardiness zones map relevant to prairie horticulture?	Rick Durand	2016	106
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Planting for the Climate	Vanessa Corkal with Ryan Smith	2020	87
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	The Snow-on-Leaf Event of 2019	William Dowie	2021	89
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Living the gardening dream in Nopiming Provincial Park	Robin and Annette Cadzow	2022	63
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Creating a microclimate in a zone 3 garden	Diana Dhaliwal	2022	67
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Can you believe it's grown locally and served in a Churchill restaurant?	Joan Airey	2022	126
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Pushing plant hardiness in zone 3 with vegetables	Brent Poole	2022	164
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Imagining the future prairie climate	Danny Blair	2023	10
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Gardening in the drought-prone prairies - what is the worst-case scenario?	David Sauchyn	2023	25
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Turn your yard into a climate change friendly oasis	Carl Durand	2023	36
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	The impact of climate change on our urban forests	Philip Ronald	2023	87
Climate, Hardiness Zones, Northern Horticulture	Urban forests and climate change: A complex relationship	Martha Barwinsky	2023	123
Diseases & Disease Control	Potato Diseases	L. A. Yager	1946	59
Diseases & Disease Control	Lime-Induced Chlorosis	J. E. Machacek	1946	62
Diseases & Disease Control	Control for Bean Blights	W. A. F. Hagborg	1946	71
Diseases & Disease Control	Tomatoes – Blossom-End Rot and Bacterial Speck	J. E. Machacek	1947	109
Diseases & Disease Control	Potato Disease Problems	N. Shenderovich	1950	35
Diseases & Disease Control	Deficiency Symptoms	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1950	137
Diseases & Disease Control	Some Plant Disease Control Methods	Bjorn Peturson	1952	39
Diseases & Disease Control	Lime-Induced Chlorosis	R. A. Hedlin	1954	63
Diseases & Disease Control	Plant Disease Control	Bjorn Peturson	1954	87
Diseases & Disease Control	Aster Yellows	Bjorn Peturson	1955	43
Diseases & Disease Control	New Chemicals for the Gardener	W. B. Fox	1956	93
Diseases & Disease Control	Dutch Elm Disease	D. A. Shaw	1958	21
Diseases & Disease Control	Battle of the Virus		1958	113
Diseases & Disease Control	Aster Yellows	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1958	125
Diseases & Disease Control	Some Common Plant Disease Problems	Bjorn Peturson	1959	71
Diseases & Disease Control	Dutch Elm Disease	Richard H. Patmore	1961	21
Diseases & Disease Control	Control of Common Plant Diseases	Bjorn Peturson	1962	69
Diseases & Disease Control	Red-Leaf Disease of Rhubarb	R. H. Anderson	1962	74
Diseases & Disease Control	Garden Problems	W. R. Leslie	1964	111
Diseases & Disease Control	Aster Yellows	Claude Bernier	1966	120
Diseases & Disease Control	Measures for Combatting Dutch Elm Disease	F. J. Weir	1966	122
Diseases & Disease Control	Fireblight – Prevention and Control	R. H. Knowles	1967	40
Diseases & Disease Control	Lime Induced Chlorosis	Lucien J. La Croix	1967	99
Diseases & Disease Control	Aster Yellows	P. H. Westdal	1969	37
Diseases & Disease Control	Dutch Elm Disease a Threat to Prairie Elms	V. Hildahl	1971	26
Diseases & Disease Control	Diagnosing the Cause of Yellowing Leaves	E. A. Maginnes	1971	32
Diseases & Disease Control	Snow Mold on Lawns	J. Drew Smith	1972	8
Diseases & Disease Control	Fire Blight	F. J. Weir	1972	74
Diseases & Disease Control	Pests of Perennials	Brian J. Porter	1973	98
Diseases & Disease Control	Fungicides for the Gardener	Gary Platford	1973	102
Diseases & Disease Control	Vegetable Disease Control	James R. Letal	1973	106
Diseases & Disease Control	Lime-Induced Chlorosis	L. H. Lacroix and Louis M. Lenz	1974	114
Diseases & Disease Control	Disease Problems of Trees and Shrubs	Gary Platford	1974	116
Diseases & Disease Control	Gladioli Diseases	Lorna M. Poff	1975	24
Diseases & Disease Control	Control of Diseases Affecting Tulips, Hyacinths, Narcissus and Daffodils	Gary Platford	1975	80
Diseases & Disease Control	Fireblight	Gary Platford	1975	108
Diseases & Disease Control	Lilac Bacterial Blight and Twig Canker	Hooty Hortus	1975	109
Diseases & Disease Control	Peony Blight	Gary Platford	1975	119
Diseases & Disease Control	Snow Mold Control Begins Before Freeze-Up	Gary Platford	1976	25
Diseases & Disease Control	Potato Seed Piece Treatments	Hooty Hortus	1976	31

Diseases & Disease Control		Spruce & Pine Needle Cast	Hooty Hortus	1976	45
Diseases & Disease Control		Strawberry Soft Rot	Hooty Hortus	1976	53
Diseases & Disease Control		Strawberry Leaf Spots	Hooty Hortus	1976	83
Diseases & Disease Control		Raspberry Cane Dieback		1976	89
Diseases & Disease Control		Dutch Elm Disease in Manitoba	V. Hildahl and Gary Platford	1976	98
Diseases & Disease Control		Tomato Disease	Lorna M. Poff	1976	118
Diseases & Disease Control		Control of Apple and Plum Tree Diseases	Gary Platford	1976	120
Diseases & Disease Control		Lime Induced Chlorosis	Hooty Hortus	1976	127
Diseases & Disease Control		Snow Mould	Hooty Hortus	1977	36
Diseases & Disease Control		Growing Disease Free Geraniums	Gary Platford	1977	116
Diseases & Disease Control		Plant Disease Control Identification and Timing	Gary Platford	1978	81
Diseases & Disease Control		Special Hints on Diseases and Insects		1978	104
Diseases & Disease Control		The Plant Quarantine Problem	Dennis Lidgett	1978	142
Diseases & Disease Control		Common Elm Diseases	Gary Platford	1980	41
Diseases & Disease Control		Black Spot of Rose	Knud Mortensen	1980	98
Diseases & Disease Control		Powdery Mildew of Fruit, Vegetables and Ornamentals	Knud Mortensen	1980	130
Diseases & Disease Control		Tomato Blossom End Rot	Knud Mortensen	1981	115
Diseases & Disease Control		Fungicide-Insecticide Mixtures for Home Garden Use	Gary Platford	1982	81
Diseases & Disease Control		Compatibility Chart of Fungicides and Insecticides		1982	82
Diseases & Disease Control		Fungicides for Use in the Home Garden	Gary Platford	1983	12
Diseases & Disease Control		Fungicide Index		1983	14
Diseases & Disease Control		Controlling Plant Diseases in the Home Garden	Gary Platford	1983	15
Diseases & Disease Control		Pole Beans Helped Overcome a Problem with White Mold in My Garden	Joe Tsukamoto	1984	33
Diseases & Disease Control		Control of Plant Diseases of Fruit Trees, Vegetables and Ornamentals Caused by Rust	Gary Platford	1984	84
Diseases & Disease Control		Growing Tomatoes-Potential Disease Problems and How to Deal With Them	Mardith Desjardins	1985	91
Diseases & Disease Control		Pesticides and the Homeowner		1986	60
Diseases & Disease Control		Alternative means of Controlling Plant Diseases	Gary Platford	1986	94
Diseases & Disease Control		Cytospora Canker	Mardith Desjardins	1986	96
Diseases & Disease Control		Cytospora Canker of Spruce	Mardith Desjardins	1987	31
Diseases & Disease Control		Basal Bulb Rot	Mark B. Elliott	1990	16
Diseases & Disease Control		Controlling Diseases of Lilies	Gary Platford	1990	29
Diseases & Disease Control		Winter Injury on Deciduous Trees and Shrubs	Meridith Desjardins	1990	67
Diseases & Disease Control		Control of Dutch Elm Disease	Michael Allen	1991	84
Diseases & Disease Control		Necrotic Rings or Leaf Mottle in the Garden	National Garden Bureau	1994	19
Diseases & Disease Control		World O' Science		1995	73
Diseases & Disease Control		Dutch Elm Disease – Research on the Prairies	Fred G. Meier	1998	22
Diseases & Disease Control		Chlorosis in Trees on the Prairies	Michael Allen	2004	66
Diseases & Disease Control		Managing Diseases and Pests in the Home Vegetable Garden	William J. Turnock and Gary Platford	2005	5
Diseases & Disease Control		Controlling Diseases of Lilies	Gary Platford	2005	30
Diseases & Disease Control		Bronze Leaf Disease of Poplar	Philip Northover	2009	125
Diseases & Disease Control		Control of Diseases of Trees	Gary Platford	2009	148
Diseases & Disease Control		Late Blight - a Gardener's Potential Nightmare and a Persistent Commercial Concern	Andy Tekauz	2011	125
Diseases & Disease Control		Dutch Elm Disease	Gary Platford	2012	104
Diseases & Disease Control		A Reprieve from Dutch Elm Disease	Linda Pearn	2012	110
Diseases & Disease Control		Diseases and Pests of Rhizomatous Iris	Ron Jackson	2013	124
Diseases & Disease Control		Alberta Keeping DED at Bay	Janet Feddes-Calpas	2013	150
Diseases & Disease Control		Impatiens Downy Mildew	Andy Tekauz	2014	35
Diseases & Disease Control		Diseases of Lawn Grasses: Causes, Controls and Prevention	Jeannie Gilbert	2015	64
Diseases & Disease Control		A simplified guide to understanding and managing plant diseases, a.k.a. 'Plant Pathology 101'	Andy Tekauz	2016	151
Diseases & Disease Control		Black Knot Fungus: A Destructive Disease of Maydays and Chokecherries	Ieuan R. Evans	2017	156
Diseases & Disease Control		Hosta Virus X	Brenda Newton	2018	48
Diseases & Disease Control		What is Impatiens Downy Mildew?	Linda Dietrick	2018	149
Diseases & Disease Control		Avoidance: Is it an option for disease management in the garden?	Andy Tekauz	2022	139
Diseases & Disease Control		The outlook for plant diseases in a changing climate	Andy Tekauz	2023	100
Diseases & Disease Control		Postscript [to my article in the 2022 issue]	Andy Tekauz	2023	163
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers		1937	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sweet Peas		1937	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals	J. R. Almey	1938	17
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	On Annuals		1939	6
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Marigold	H. A. Lowden	1941	15
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Larkspurs: Our Annual Blessing	Thomas O. Graham	1941	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Zinnias in the Flower Garden	John Walker	1941	34
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Orange Flare Cosmos	George Batho	1942	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sweet Peas	Ontario Dept. of Agriculture	1945	76
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals in Railway Gardens	J. R. Almey	1946	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	New Varieties of Flowers and Vegetables	S. W. Edgecombe	1946	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Special Purposes	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1947	49
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Some Useful and Interesting Annual Flowers	Hector Macdonald	1948	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sweet Peas	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1948	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Larkspurs	T. O. Graham	1949	47
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Marigold	H. A. Lowden	1949	51
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Zinnias in the Flower Garden	John Walker	1949	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flower Varieties	Grant Churcher	1949	67

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Popular Bedding Plants for Manitoba	Hector Macdonald & E. T. Andersen	1950	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Interesting Annual Flowers	E. T. Andersen	1951	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Portulacas		1953	141
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals, Varieties and Uses	Hector Macdonald	1953	149
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Your Garden		1954	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Special Purposes		1954	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Classification of Annuals for the Home Garden	W. R. Leslie	1955	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Planting Instructions for Annual Flowers	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1955	122
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Vines or Climbers Treated as Annuals	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1955	124
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sweet Peas		1956	111
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Popular Plants: Notes from Assiniboine Park	W. Scott & Hector Macdonald	1956	125
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers	H. H. Marshall	1956	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	How to Grow Sweet Peas	John F. Canning	1957	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Notes on Newest Flowers	Jerry F. Twomey	1957	109
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Growing Annual Flowers	Gordon MacKenzie	1958	17
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers for Southwestern Saskatchewan	C. W. Carlberg	1959	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Pansies, Violas and Carnations	P. Vogels	1959	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Border Plan		1960	127
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Bedding Plants Border Plan		1961	46
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers – Recommended List	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1961	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Castor Bean	Mrs. L. F. Flury	1962	26
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Pansy . . . The Flower with a Human Face	E. A. Collett	1962	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers	C. W. Carlberg	1962	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Edging Plants for Flower Beds	W. H. Gray	1962	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Autumn-Flowering Annuals	D. R. Robinson	1963	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sweet Peas	Charles Young	1964	123
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Spider Flower	J. P. de Wet	1964	133
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Petunias for the Prairies	Stan Sheard	1965	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Latest in Annual Flowers	Louis M. Lenz	1966	80
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Seeding of Annuals	W. H. Gray	1967	16
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Centennial Flower [Cosmos 'Early Sensation']		1967	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Plants for Carpet Bedding	Elizabeth Parkin	1967	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Cosmos Early Sensation	Canadian Seed Trade Association	1967	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	For Annuals with the Colors of the Flag	A. R. Buckley	1967	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	In Praise of Annuals	Donald E. Fiddler	1968	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	A Few Notes on Hardy Annuals	C. W. Carlberg	1968	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Half a Century Growing Sweet Peas	Mrs. M. A. Johnson	1968	92
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	You Too Can Enjoy Fuchsias	W. H. Hawkins	1969	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals to Sow Outside	A. R. Buckley	1969	114
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals to Sow Indoors	Hooty Hortus	1970	47
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Fibrous Begonia – A Rewarding House or Garden Plant	Jack Nichol	1970	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	For Continued Colour in the Garden – Plant Petunias	Hooty Hortus	1970	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	"My Method of Carrying Geraniums Over Winter"	Anthonie M. Jensen	1970	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Geraniums for the House and Garden		1970	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The "Prairie Gardener" Says – Annuals – and perennials grown as annuals	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1970	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Snapdragons	Hooty Hortus	1970	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Growing Exhibition Sweet Peas in Calgary	K. H. Muecke	1971	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Some Marigolds For Your Gardening Pleasure	Harvey T. Allen	1971	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Operation "bedding out"	Hooty Hortus	1972	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Climbers	Isabelle R. Young	1972	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Red and White for Color	Isabelle R. Young	1972	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	From Seed to Bloom	Mrs. Ron Piercy	1972	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Myriads of Geraniums	Betsy Shortt	1972	122
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Points on Planting Annuals	Hooty Hortus	1972	123
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Marigolds and Zinnias	Hooty Hortus	1973	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sow (some) Annuals Outdoors	Hooty Hortus	1973	99
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	All Annual Poppy Seeds	Hooty Hortus	1973	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Fragrant Annuals to Seed	Hooty Hortus	1973	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals to Sow Outside	Hooty Hortus	1975	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Amazing Pelargoniums and All Their Kin	Ann Stacey	1976	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	New Snapdragons	Hooty Hortus	1978	94
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Nolana	Phyllis Adams	1978	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	A Frost Tolerant Flower Garden	Louis M. Lenz	1978	148
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Planting Annual Bedding Plants	Hooty Hortus	1978	149
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals	C. Wilda Beattie	1979	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Flowers: New Varieties of Old Favorites	Manitoba Agriculture	1979	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Candytuft	Anne Leskiw	1979	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Mostly Annuals! (Colour Section)		1979	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Cheaper by the Thirteen	Anne Leskiw	1979	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Splash of Colour	Anne Leskiw	1979	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowering Vines	William J. Emerson	1979	94
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Home-Featured Problem Areas	A. Jansen	1979	98
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Common Diseases of Annuals	Gary Platford	1979	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Use of Annual Flowers Increasing in North Dakota	Robert G. Askew	1979	118
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Some Uncommon Annuals	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1979	122
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Shade Tolerant Annuals	Archie Gamvrelis	1979	138
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Grandeur of Zinnias	Louis M. Lenz	1979	140
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	More With Snapdragons	Louis M. Lenz	1980	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Direct Seeding of Annual Flowers	Ken Dunsmore	1980	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Exhibiting Annuals	Kevin J. Walpole	1980	117
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Ageratums – Something Blue	Louis M. Lenz	1983	105

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Tame Annuals I Have Known	Ron Paul	1986	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sunflower – Fact Sheet	National Garden Bureau	1988	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Marigold – Fact Sheet	National Garden Bureau	1988	36
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Elegant Zinnia	C. Wilda Beattie	1988	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Flowers	H. H. Marshall	1989	51
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Starting Annual Plants Indoors	John Walker	1989	98
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Petunias	Ted Speers	1990	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Have You Seen This Plant? [Lisianthus]	Wendy Mackie	1991	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Try Something New	R. Brown	1991	108
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Pansies for Colour in Cool Seasons	Susanne Olver	1994	37
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Crazy for Gazanias	Cleve Wershler	1995	66
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	So You Want a Flower Bed?	Sara Williams	1996	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Versatile Sunflower	National Garden Bureau	1996	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Supertunias	Frances Wershler	1996	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Fragrance	Better Homes and Gardens	2003	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Unusual Annuals		2003	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	50 Years: Sweet Pea		2006	148
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Perilla – Pretty or Poison or “Pretty Poison”	Frances Wershler	2009	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	50 Years Ago - Dianthus (Pinks) lovely border and rockery plant	A. Munro	2009	169
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	What Are Annual and Biennial Plants?	Elizabeth Punter	2010	1
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Uninvited Annuals	Frances Wershler	2010	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Impatiens - Busy Lizzy has never been busier	Dorothy Dobbie	2010	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Falling for Flowers (the Cool Ones!)	Carla Hrycyna	2010	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Marigolds	Miles Duncan	2010	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Petunias	John Van Beveren	2010	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Understanding the Coleus: the Garden's Kaleidoscope	Bob Bors	2010	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Osteospermum 101	Jared Van Beveren	2010	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Fuchsia	Sue McLeod	2010	48
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Other Potato Plant - Ipomoeas and Solanums	Carla Hrycyna	2010	50
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Cool Annuals	Alfred G. Prins	2010	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annual Vines	Valerie Denesiuk	2010	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Annuals for Shade	Dorothy Dobbie	2010	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Biennials	Ed Czarnecki	2010	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Geraniums	Ray Mryglod	2010	78
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Osteos	Ray Mryglod	2010	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The Sun's Flower	Evelyn Turner	2010	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Recommended List of Annual Flowers for Manitoba	Carla Hrycyna & Ed Czarnecki (revised by)	2010	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Recommended List of Annuals for Cut Flowers	Carla Hrycyna and Ed Czarnecki	2010	127
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	A Magic Carpet of Colours [Coleus]	Igor Kaftan	2018	150
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	New Wave Coleus	Lynsey Sable	2018	153
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	How to Overwinter Coleus	Linda Dietrick	2018	155
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	New Annuals for Shaded Beds and Containers	Stefan Fedjuk	2018	160
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Begonias to the Rescue	Susanne Olver	2018	162
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Vertical garden vines: Perennial and annual	Sandra Venton	2022	47
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Confessions of a coleus addict: Growing coleus in the sun	Igor Kaftan	2022	134
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	The secret behind the smile of the sunflower	Rita Campbell	2023	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Annuals & Biennials	Sunflowers: Sublime symbols of summer	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	110
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Winter Storage of Water Lilies	A. Blumm	1984	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Plants for Your Pond	Marilyn Brown	2002	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Water Plants are Back in the Swim	Schriemer's Home and Garden Showplace	2003	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Water Gardening in Containers	Marilyn Brown	2003	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Addressing Pond Water Quality	Marilyn Brown	2004	123
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Lilies that are NOT Lilies: Water Lilies	Marilyn Brown	2005	66
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Aquatic	Pond Plants	Ken Land	2010	151
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Gladiolus		1937	17
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies	Frank L. Skinner	1938	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus	J. H. Kolb	1941	8
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Summer Care of Gladioli	L. A. Yager	1945	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	How to Flower Dutch Bulbs Successfully	Herbert Sulkers	1946	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	How to Grow Gladiolus	W. Hawcroft	1947	57
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Some Outstanding Lilies	A. M. Oswald	1948	57
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hybridization in Gladioli	J. E. Machacek	1948	63
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias	John Midwinter	1948	151
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies	Frank L. Skinner	1949	49
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	Martin Zonneveld	1949	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Some Uncommon Early Flowering Plants	Frank L. Skinner	1950	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Sex Life of the Gladiolus	R. Skelding	1950	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Winter Storage of Semi Tender Plants	W. R. Leslie	1950	141
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias	T. E. Babb	1951	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus Culture		1953	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Dahlias for Fun	The Master Gardener	1953	78
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hardy Lilies for Prairie Gardens	A. J. Porter	1954	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	What Beautiful Glads!	Evered L. Lawrence	1954	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Winter Storage of Bulbs and Tubers	Stanley J. Westaway	1955	49
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hot Caps for Begonias	Hector Macdonald	1955	92
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Brighten Up with Begonias		1955	94
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias	T. E. Babb	1955	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Spring Bulbs Indoors and Outside	William J. Emerson	1956	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Glads Grows on You	Evered L. Lawrence	1957	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias are My Hobby	Ernest H. Risler	1957	97

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	Helda M. McAfee	1958	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lily Development at the University of Saskatchewan	C. R. Patterson	1958	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gleanings from the Glad City	Thomas Kilduff	1958	127
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Twelve Reliable Lilies of Fine Performance	W. R. Leslie	1958	149
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Glads in 1958	F. Stan Gugin	1959	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies are My Favourites	J. P. de Wet	1959	109
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Miniature Dahlias	Hector Macdonald	1959	122
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dutch Bulbs	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1959	133
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Starting Tuberous Begonias		1959	151
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Horticultural Station Gladiolus Garden	Thomas Kilduff	1960	37
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias and Their Culture	J. F. Allan	1960	153
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias – Well Worth Growing	Hilda Crook	1961	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hardiness of Lilies	Jan De Graff, Harold F. Comber & Earl Hornback	1961	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hardy Bulbs for Prairie Gardens	B. D. McNeill	1961	75
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Bulbs for Outdoor Culture	John Walker	1961	113
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Preparing Gladiolus for Exhibition	William Sinclair	1961	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlia Types		1961	136
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	My Experience with Trumpet Lilies	Walter Schowalter	1962	98
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Have Fun with Glads	W. J. Sinclair	1962	117
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Spring Bulbs Indoors and Out	William J. Emerson	1963	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies Should Have a Larger Place	Percy H. Wright	1963	93
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlia Culture	Bjorn Peturson	1963	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Dahlias in Calgary – Calgary Dahlia Society		1963	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Incarvillea Delavayi	Don MacPhedran	1963	101
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	A Few Suggestions for Gladiolus Growing	S. F. Chadwick	1963	132
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Who Grows Lilies? Everybody Grows Lilies – Don't You?	Mrs. E. J. Stansfield	1964	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Trumpet Lilies for the Prairies	Frank L. Skinner	1964	48
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus Explorers Guide	Thomas Kilduff	1964	57
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Grow Modern Glads	William J. Sinclair	1964	58
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Our Begonia House	R. Swiszcowski	1964	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Cannas (Cannaceae)	Grant Churcher	1964	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	"Why Do My Glads Turn White?"	Thomas Kilduff	1965	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The World of Tulips	W. H. Gray	1965	37
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Fall and Winter Care of Corms, Tubers, etc	John Walker	1965	70
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Testing the Survival of Tulips	Edgar W. Toop	1966	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Spring-Flowering Bulbs	W. J. Tanner	1966	85
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Time and Method of Planting Are Important with Lilies	A. J. Porter	1966	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Prize Tuberous-Rooted Begonias	F. Stan Gugin	1966	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Let's Have More Gladiolus Exhibits at the Shows	W. J. Sinclair	1966	93
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Spring Flowering Bulbs	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1967	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus Hybridizing Problems	J. R. Almey	1967	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus for Northern Gardens	E. R. Anderson	1967	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias in the Peace River Area	Mrs. Arthur Oliver	1967	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlia Culture	Bjorn Peturson	1967	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	A Whole New World of Early Tulips – Greigii Hybrids	Malak	1968	4
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Dahlias ... The Flower of Beauty	Charles F. Crowe	1968	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus Culture in the Lethbridge Area	James G. Archibald	1968	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	William J. Emerson	1969	72
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	J. R. Almey	1969	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing the Bearded Iris	T. Johnson	1970	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies for the Seventies	Mrs. E. J. Stansfield	1970	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Success with Gladioli is Easy	Hooty Hortus	1970	64
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies for the Prairies	A. J. Porter	1971	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies in the Swan River Valley	Phyllis Pierrepoint	1972	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies for the North-Facing Border	Hooty Hortus	1972	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Gladioli	George A. Smith	1972	116
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Allium – Flowering Onion		1973	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Iris		1973	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lily, Lemon Queen		1973	61
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Increasing Your Lilies	E. A. Maginnes	1973	74
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Iris in Prairie Gardens	Wayne Brooks	1973	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Some Ornamental Alliums	Roger Vick	1973	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Include "Newer Tulips" in your regular plantings	Hooty Hortus	1973	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Plant Tulips for Early Spring Color	Hooty Hortus	1973	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	F. Stan Gugin	1975	8
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Chionodoxa	Malak	1975	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladioli Diseases	Lorna M. Poff	1975	24
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Spring Colour in Your Garden	Isabelle R. Young	1975	26
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gladiolus	J. R. Almey	1975	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Bulb Pictorial – Colour Section		1975	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	How a New Tulip is Created	Malak	1975	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Hyacinths for the Prairie Provinces	Elizabeth Parkin	1975	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Freesia	W. H. Gray	1975	70
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Crocus	W. H. Gray	1975	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Snowdrops	Malak	1975	73
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Daffodils	Malak	1975	74
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Acidanthera	Malak	1975	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Scilla	William J. Emerson	1975	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlia Culture	W. Gillespie	1975	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Wonderland of Bulbs	C. A. Cruickshank	1975	92

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Muscari or Grape Hyacinths	William J. Emerson	1975	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Winter Storage of Tender Bulbs, Tubers and Corms	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1975	101
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Exhibiting Gladiolus	A. J. Strachan	1975	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Narcissus (Daffodils) in the Garden	William J. Emerson	1975	110
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tulips Outdoors	Edgar W. Toop	1975	130
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Allium		1975	138
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Autumn Crocus / Colchicum	Hooty Hortus	1975	139
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Ixiolirion	Hooty Hortus	1975	141
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Canna Lily	Roger Brown	1975	142
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dwarf Iris	Malak	1975	144
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies – The Flower With a Future	Fred Fellner	1979	10
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Species Tulips – Neglected Treasures	David Punter	1979	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Winter Storage of Dahlias	John Walker	1979	48
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Golden or Yellow Calla Lily	John Walker	1979	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Bulbs – The Second Time Around	Susanne Olver	1979	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Germination and Growing of Asiatic Lily Seedlings	Fred Fellner	1981	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Bearded Irises for Prairie Gardens	F. Patrick Healey	1982	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Lilies	Phyllis Pierrepoint	1982	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias	Robert Davison	1983	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Propagation and Preparation for Increasing and Planting Tubers	Robert Davison	1984	51
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Daffodils Announce Spring	Elizabeth Cairns	1984	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tiniest Irises	F. Patrick Healey	1984	107
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Ornamental Onions	F. Patrick Healey	1986	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	A Garage of Gardening	H. David Matthews	1987	24
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lily Classification for the Practical Gardener	Jim Russell	1987	29
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Flowering Onions	David Punter	1988	119
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Time & Method of Planting are Important with Lilies	A. J. Porter	1989	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Begonias – A Versatile Plant Family	Susanne Olver	1989	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Reading Material for Bulb Growers		1990	4
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Reference Library [lily articles in past editions]		1990	5
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Bulbs and Bulb-Like Structures	Lynn M. Collicutt	1990	8
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Double Decker Bulbs	B. J. Porter	1990	9
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Recycling Hyacinths	B. J. Porter	1990	12
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Fall-Planted Bulbs in Manitoba	Louis M. Lenz	1990	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Do You Know Your Bulbs?	Lynn M. Collicutt	1990	18
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Lily – Lilium	Chris Biesheuvel	1990	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Prairie Lily	Virginia Furrutani	1990	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	I Grow Lilies – You Can Grow Lilies	Barrie Strohmman	1990	26
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies Indoors	Paul G. Olsen	1990	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Forcing Asiatic Lilies	Martha Blouw	1990	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies that Aren't Lilies	Lynn M. Collicutt	1990	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Species Lilies for Prairie Gardens	P. Pierrepoint	1991	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	How I Won the Frank Skinner Trophy	C. Pilgrim	1993	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Propagating Lilies	Margaret Driver	1997	6
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies From Seed	Margaret Driver	1997	9
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Our Lovely Begonias	Susanne Olver	1997	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Cannas For Your Pond		1997	60
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Start Your Own Tuberous Begonias	Brian Duncan	1999	75
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Northern Carillon Lily		2000	116
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Tuberous Begonia – Indoor-Outdoor Perennial	Susanne Olver	2000	134
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Forcing Tulip Bulbs	Phil Graham	2001	3
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Enjoying Lilies all Summer Long	Rick Durand	2001	29
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Flower Power of Lilies	Barrie Strohmman	2001	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Multi-coloured Prairie Lilies	Ieuan R. Evans	2001	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Iris Grown Throughout the Seasons	Jennifer Moore	2001	85
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Brightest Spot in Spring [Tulips]		2001	110
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Alliums – Long Overlooked		2001	114
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Grow Glorious Glads	Mary McGregor	2002	103
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Lilies of the Field	Frances Wershler	2003	16
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gloriosa Lily	Yvonne Dean	2005	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	There's Lilies in My Irises	Eleanor Thompson	2005	61
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Gardening with Friends	Frances Wershler	2005	74
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Martagons and Myths	Ieuan R. Evans	2005	158
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	There's Lilies in My Irises	Eleanor Hutchison	2006	60
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Confession of a Lily Addict	Eleanor Thompson	2006	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Magic of Irises	Marilyn Brown	2006	153
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Orris Iris: The Original Preservative	Eleanor Hutchison	2007	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Martagons for Beauty		2009	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Protect your Bulbs from Pests		2010	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Puzzle about where to Plant Spring Bulbs		2010	30
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	The Nonstop Begonia - An Exotic for Prairie Gardens	Allan Murphy	2010	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Dahlias for the Prairies	John Rempel	2010	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Cannas and Callas	Carla Hrycyna	2010	74
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Callas and Cannas Care Table	Claire Bérubé	2010	76
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Growing Gladiolas	Ken Land	2010	137
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tuberous Begonias	Susanne Olver	2011	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Tall Bearded Iris - Plant Hardiness	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2012	164
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Rhizomes	Melanie Mathieson	2013	4
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Early Risers	Jane Reksten	2013	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Sprekella, a Story of Love and Loss	Carla Zelmer	2013	24
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee members - Angelwing Begonia	Jean Pomo	2013	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Calla Lilies - The All-Occasion Beauty	Sandy Venton	2013	53

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee members - Lily	Frances Wershler	2013	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Flowering Onions	David Punter	2013	118
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Spring Flowers for Naturalizing	David Punter	2013	120
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	A Quest to Find the Ultimate Garden Lily	Wendy Daley	2013	121
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Daffodils Prefer Shade on the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	2018	18
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Allium: The Ornamental Onion	Sandy Venton	2019	170
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Planting and caring for spring bulbs in northern gardens	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	147
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Bulbs, Corms & Tubers	Flowering bulbs for northern spring gardens	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	164
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arrangement	Lillian B. Allen	1945	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Fun with Flowers	Lillian B. Allen	1948	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arrangement	Mrs. E. F. Troendle	1952	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Points on Picking Flowers		1953	70
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Modern Flower Arrangements	M. O. Robson	1955	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Make Cut Flowers Last Longer		1955	125
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arranging	Mrs. G. K. Peturson	1958	7
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Use of Foliage in Flower Arrangements	G. K. Peturson	1959	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arranging	Mrs. L. M. Robinson	1960	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Hints for Flower Arrangers	Betsy Shortt	1961	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Dried Material Arrangements	Blanche Brown	1962	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arrangement	Mrs. E. Campbell	1962	137
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Corsage Making and Garden Flowers	Mrs. Bjorn Peturson	1963	4
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Driftwood as an Arrangement Accessory	Ruth H. Goodhand	1963	76
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Dried Arrangements	Lillian B. Allen	1964	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	There's Big Fun in Flower Arrangements	J. P. de Wet	1964	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Ten Musts in Flower Arrangements	Mrs. A. W. Lyons	1966	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Judging Flower Arrangements	Mrs. Betsy Shortt	1967	58
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arranging ... A Rewarding Art	Onalee C. Rudd	1968	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Japanese Style Flower Arrangements	Keith Chorneyko	1970	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Corsage Making and Garden Flowers	Mrs. Bjorn Peturson	1970	36
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Dried Flower Harvest		1971	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Cutting Tips	Hooty Hortus	1972	29
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Perennial Flower Arrangements	Jean Lyons	1973	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	The Care and Conditioning of Cut Flowers and Foliage	Joan Jones	1975	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Cutting Flowers	Hooty Hortus	1977	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	To Think is to Flower Arrange!	Robert Serbin	1977	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Profit from my Mistakes (When Exhibiting)	Frances R. Smith	1977	64
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Colour Section: Flower Arranging		1977	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arranging from the Judge's Viewpoint	Joan Jones	1977	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flowers to Express a Mood	Mark Elliot	1977	129
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Decorative Materials for use in Flower Arrangements	Fran Partridge and Millie King	1977	138
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Flower Arranging Without Inflation	Frances R. Smith	1978	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Cutting Flowers	Hooty Hortus	1978	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Hints in the Care of a Cut Rose	Mark B. Elliott	1978	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Decorating with Flowers	Kevin J. Walpole	1978	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Air Drying Flowers	Hooty Hortus	1979	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Drying Flowers in a Microwave Oven	William J. Emerson	1979	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Driftwood – The Flower Arranger's Friend	Anne Leskiw	1984	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	New Trends in Designing with Plant Material	Dorothy Brindle	1986	112
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Conditioning Cut Flowers	C. Wilda Beattie	1988	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	The Ohara School	Gordon Mackie	1990	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Enhancing Your Floral Design	Marian Schneider	1990	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Flower Arranging	Drying Precious Garden Flowers	M. Charlton	1993	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Grow Grasses	Hector Macdonald	1985	108
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Ornamental Grasses	Lynn M. Collicutt	1987	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Little Bluestem	Shirley Froehlich	1999	53
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Ornamental Grasses	Sara Williams	1999	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Swayed to Use Grasses	Carla Hrycyna	2010	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Gardening with Ornamental Native Grasses and Grass-Like Species of Western Canada	Steven Tannas	2013	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Grasses and Succulents	Jane Reksten	2015	1
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Why Grow Ornamental Grasses?	Tammy Jensen	2015	7
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Hardy But Underused Ornamental Grasses	Sara Williams	2015	11
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Ornamental Grasses: One Year at a Time: An Annual Option!	John Moore	2015	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Native Grasses for Your Prairie Garden	June Flanagan	2015	24
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Big Bluestem – Provincial Grass of Manitoba	Jeannie Gilbert and Elizabeth Punter	2015	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	A Perennial Affair: Finding Grasses that Love the Cold Zones	Holly Rupert	2015	59
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Invasive Ornamental Grasses	Craig Gillespie	2015	69
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Cool season native grasses	Shirley Froehlich	2016	134
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	In Search of Sedges	Lynsey Sable	2018	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Prairie Grasses for Low-Lit Places	Lynsey Sable	2018	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Grasses	Native Grasses for Manitoba Landscapes	John Morgan	2020	64
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Some Good Plants not Generally Known		1939	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Marathon Flowers	W. R. Leslie	1953	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Some Uncommon Plants for the Parkbelt	Ladislav Martinovsky	1955	59
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Variety Adaptability Guide (flowers)		1964	118
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Mixed Flower Border	Hector Macdonald	1964	132
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Pinching and Disbudding	Hooty Hortus	1970	33

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Special Gardening Hints on Flowers		1978	102
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Growing A Garden With Memories	Wendy Kroecker	1994	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Collecting Seed From Impatiens	Gerald E. Bitney	1996	15
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Starting Bedding Plants	Phil Graham	1997	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Poppies – Perfect for the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	2001	123
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Foliage with Flair – Plan its Use	Brian Duncan	2002	18
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Flowers Associated with Weddings		2006	72
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Black Flowers	Ted Sobkowich	2006	123
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Using Perennials as Annuals	Jim Kohut	2010	3
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Companion Planting	Ken Land	2010	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Popular Poppies	Frances Wershler	2010	142
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	The Colour of Happiness in the Garden - Blue	Dorothy Dobbie	2013	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Herbs of Beauty	Stefan Fediuk	2017	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Annual or Perennial? That is the Question	Susanne Olver	2017	129
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	What Do Your Plants Want? Tips to Ensure Their Happiness and Yours	Susanne Olver and Veronica Larmour	2020	150
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Miscellaneous	Buy Now, Regret Later	Rita Campbell	2020	153
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennials		1937	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies		1937	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Campanulas		1939	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Adonis vernalis		1939	29
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennials	C. Ray Ure	1941	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Hardy Chrysanthemums	Frank L. Skinner	1942	16
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Some Recent Introductions in Perennials	William Godfrey	1942	18
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Growing of Perennials for the Home Grounds	J. de Jong	1945	29
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies	Ontario Dept. of Agriculture	1945	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris	Ontario Dept. of Agriculture	1945	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennial Border	Frank L. Skinner	1947	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Chrysanthemums	W. A. Cumming	1947	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Phloxes	John Walker	1947	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Blossom Calendar of Perennials	Claude E. L. H. Law	1947	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials	William Godfrey	1948	51
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1949	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Chrysanthemums	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1950	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Some Uncommon Early Flowering Plants	Frank L. Skinner	1950	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Dependable Perennials for Manitoba	Hector Macdonald & E. T. Andersen	1950	101
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Hollyhock		1953	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Hardy Garden Plants	Frank L. Skinner	1954	9
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Early Flowering and Late Flowering Perennials	D. R. Robinson	1954	79
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Chrysanthemums	Stanley J. Westaway	1955	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Patter	Harold Harris	1955	65
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Recommended Perennials for Manitoba	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1955	119
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Some Herbaceous Perennials Recommended for Prairie Gardens	Morden Experimental Farm	1956	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Oriental Poppies		1956	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials – New and Noteworthy	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1956	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	More Summer	W. R. Leslie	1956	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peony		1956	113
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris		1956	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylily (Hemerocallis)		1956	117
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Slope Binders and Ground Covers	W. R. Leslie	1957	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Daylilies (Hemerocallis)	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1957	61
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Why Transplant Perennials	H. H. Marshall	1957	63
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Outdoor Chrysanthemums for the Prairies	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1958	107
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Delphiniums		1958	126
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hollyhocks		1958	131
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Plant Chrysanthemums	W. L. Kerr	1959	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Planting the Perennial Border	H. H. Marshall	1959	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	When to Buy Hardy Plants	D. Burke McNeill	1959	49
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Foxglove (Digitalis)	Frank L. Skinner	1959	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Dianthus (Pinks)	A. Munro	1959	113
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Dropmore Introductions	Frank L. Skinner	1960	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris on the Prairies	Gary Essar	1960	35
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Strangers to Many Gardens	J. R. Almey	1960	73
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Spring Flowers	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1960	107
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Pages	Peter Vogels	1960	111
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Border Plan		1960	126
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Planning with Perennials	R. H. Knowles	1961	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Modern Daylilies (Hemerocallis)		1961	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Good Border Plants		1961	84
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Growing Irises	T. Johnson	1961	107
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris, Tall, Bearded	E. A. Morgan	1961	157
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Strain of Hollyhocks	Robert Simonet	1962	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Some Neglected Perennials	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1962	129
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Chrysanthemums	H. H. Marshall	1963	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Asters Defy the Frost – Bring Joy to Gardens		1963	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Discover Our Penstemons	John H. Hudson & Alan D. Scharf	1963	91
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Some Perennial Plants for Mid-Summer Bloom	Alan D. Scharf	1965	66
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Low Growing Perennials and Shrubs	Mrs. A. R. Hood	1965	68
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Why Not Grow Groundcovers?	R. H. Knowles	1966	40
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Phlox and Late-Flowering Perennials	C. W. Carlberg	1966	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Chrysanthemums	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1967	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials in the Park Belt	Ladislav Martinovsky	1967	36
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Asters	A. R. Buckley	1967	63

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hostas for the Shade	A. R. Buckley	1967	96
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Varieties of Monarda for the Prairies	H. H. Marshall	1968	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peony Notes	Stan Sheard	1970	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Bleeding Heart	Hooty Hortus	1970	30
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lily of the Valley	Hooty Hortus	1970	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The New Brandon Heuchera for Your Perennial Border	Hooty Hortus	1972	10
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Long Living Perennials for the Sunny Border	Hooty Hortus	1972	77
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies for your Perennial Border	Hooty Hortus	1972	109
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Chrysanthemums for the Prairies	Hooty Hortus	1973	7
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	History of Perennials in Winnipeg's Major Parks	Gunter A. Schoch	1973	8
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Why Herbaceous Perennials	W. R. Leslie	1973	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	No Space for Perennials?	E. J. Walker	1973	18
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum	Harvey T. Allen	1973	22
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Rock Garden Perennials	R. H. Knowles	1973	24
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies		1973	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials for Shady Places	Roger Vick	1973	28
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Heuchera – Coral Bells		1973	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Babysbreath		1973	34
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Columbine		1973	36
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Monarda – Beebalm		1973	37
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Carnations – Pinks		1973	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Campanula – Bellflower		1973	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Phlox		1973	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Platycodon – Balloonflower		1973	40
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Yellow Ray Flower		1973	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lychnis		1973	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peony		1973	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Yarrow		1973	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	St. Bruno's Lily		1973	43
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Rockery		1973	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Moss Phlox		1973	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Fernleaf Peony		1973	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Worthwhile Perennials		1973	46
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum, Trollius, and Gas-Plant		1973	48
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Geum		1973	49
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bellflower and Yellow Lady's Slipper		1973	50
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lupine		1973	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Variegated Stonecrop		1973	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Yellow Foxglove		1973	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Shooting Star		1973	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Shadow Valley Carnation		1973	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Border		1973	57
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bleeding Heart		1973	60
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Seaholly		1973	64
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bloom Periods of Perennials	John Walker	1973	66
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Newer Herbaceous Perennials [Harp & Marshall introductions]	W. A. Cumming	1973	68
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Landscaping with Perennials	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1973	70
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Coral Bells	H. H. Marshall	1973	80
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Wintering Perennials	C. W. Carlberg	1973	88
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Adonis vernalis	Hooty Hortus	1974	67
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Primulas in Edmonton	Pat Seymour	1974	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	What is Monarda?	H. H. Marshall and B. B. Chubey	1975	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum, Clematis jackmanii	Hooty Hortus	1976	141
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Care of Perennial Flowers	H. H. Marshall	1977	12
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Morden Monardas (H. H. Marshall): Souris, Minnedosa, Neepawa	Hooty Hortus	1977	38
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Flowering Periods of Perennials	Hooty Hortus	1978	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Chinese Lanterns	Frances R. Smith	1978	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials, My Way With	Margaret Foster	1979	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	How Was Your Garden in 1978?	Robert Stadnyk	1979	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Chinese Lanterns	Frances R. Smith	1979	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies	Thomas H. Machin	1980	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Unusual Perennials For Your Garden	Hugh Skinner	1980	134
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Strawberries for Ground Cover	Cynthia Cohlmeier	1981	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Diversity in Perennial Borders	Robert Stadnyk	1981	103
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Order of Bloom in Winnipeg	Janet Osborne	1982	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Barrel of Flowers in the Yard	Frances Wershler	1983	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Beard-tongue Penstemon	Lynn M. Collicutt	1983	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies – The Queen of Flowers	F. Patrick Healey	1983	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Extending the Peony Season	Brian J. Porter	1983	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Do You Want a Tall Blue For Your Garden?	Joyce D. Kydd	1983	132
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies – Cinderellas of the Garden	F. Patrick Healey	1983	137
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	A Few Pint Sized Perennials	Lynn M. Collicutt	1984	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Sedums and Sempervivums – Dryland Gems for the Small Garden	F. Patrick Healey	1984	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Suggestions for a Small Garden [Perennials]	John Walker	1984	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Primulas For The Prairies	Robert Stadnyk	1984	140
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Planning a Perennial Border	Lynn M. Collicutt	1985	10
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Featured Perennials From The Morden Research Station	Lynn M. Collicutt	1986	46
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Try These Ornamental Crucifers	F. Patrick Healey	1986	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Editorial	Lynn M. Collicutt	1987	5
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Why Grow Perennials?	F. Patrick Healey	1987	26

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennials	Joe Sonderhausen	1987	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	My Remedy for Peony Ambivalence	Jim Russell	1987	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Oenothera – Evening Primrose, Sundrops	Lynn M. Collicutt	1987	37
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Propagating Perennials from Seed	John Denheyer	1987	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Beds	Johanne Chepil	1987	45
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Foul Weather Friends	Lenore Hedla	1987	48
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennials, Manitoba Hardy	Chris Biesheuvel	1987	50
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Groundcovers that Really Stick	Duncan Himmelman	1987	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	When To Plant Perennials	H. H. Marshall	1987	60
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Foliage Perennials	Paul G. Olsen	1987	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Prairie Crocus Relatives	Fred Tarlton	1987	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Gaillardia: Firewheel of the Prairie	Eugene Fox	1987	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Geraniums	F. Patrick Healey	1987	85
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Marshalls Delight Monarda	Lynn M. Collicutt	1987	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials for Use as Dried Flowers	Buck J. Godwin	1987	93
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Groundcovers	F. Patrick Healey	1987	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Growing Perennials in Calgary	H. David Matthews	1987	103
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Peony – Beauty Without Bother	Bob Yaremko	1987	104
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Herbaceous Perennials	Mabel Charlton	1988	113
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hosta	Lynn M. Collicutt	1988	134
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Strangers to Many Gardens	J. R. Almey	1989	127
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Perennials for Late Summer Border	Michelle Calverley	1990	6
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Verbascum – Mullein	Karen A. Miller	1990	16
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum – Friend or Foe	Lynn M. Collicutt	1991	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hosta for Good Effect and Ease of Care	Lynn M. Collicutt	1991	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Old Peonies in the Peace River Region	John G. N. Davidson	1991	108
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lupines	Mark Elliot	1992	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum Questions and Answers	Richard Staniforth	1992	87
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Rose Queen – Galloping Monarch [Salvia superba]	Ann Stacey	1992	99
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Verbascum Family	Ann Stacey	1994	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Veronica 'Sunny Border Blue'	Perennial Plant Association	1994	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Astilbe 'Sprite' Plant of the Year '94	Lynn M. Collicutt	1995	94
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Penstemon digitalis 'Husker Red'	David J. Beattie	1996	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials of the Year		1997	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Lythrum – A Tribute	Robert Golinowski	1997	72
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials: Practically Perfect	Brian Duncan	1999	1
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	1999 Perennial of the Year	Brian Duncan	1999	2
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials for the Cottage	Virginia Furrutani	1999	3
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies – My Kind of Perennial	Rick Durand	1999	13
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennial Garden Design	Bonnie Tulloch	1999	14
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peony Celebration	Frances Wershler	1999	15
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	A Peony in Every Garden	Robert Golinowski	1999	16
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	About the Peony		1999	19
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Variety in Peonies		1999	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peony – My Favourite Perennial	Phil Graham	1999	21
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Monarda – A Breakthrough	Rick Durand	1999	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hostas – A Must in Your Garden	Rick Durand	1999	25
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	New Perennials	Bonnie Tulloch	1999	31
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Purple Cone Flower Catches Eyes	Brian Duncan	1999	34
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Astilbe	Brian Duncan	1999	52
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Thistles – A Sharp Garden Choice	Ann Stacey	1999	63
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Growing Perennials in Charleswood	Ed Czarnecki	1999	64
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Coreopsis 'Moonbeam'	Carla Hycryna	1999	72
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Who Decides the Perennial Plant of the Year	St. Mary's Nursery	1999	74
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Preparation of Perennial Beds for the Prairies		2000	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Planting Perennials		2000	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Pincushion Flower	Brian Duncan	2000	112
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Rudbeckia Brings a Golden Glow	Jennifer Moore	2000	129
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Ferns are Coming Back	Jennifer Moore	2001	54
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	When to Divide Perennials	www.icangarden.com	2001	115
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials for a Shady Garden	Jean Pomo	2002	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Picky, Picky, Picky	Colleen Bailey	2003	20
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Top 10 List of Perennials		2003	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Valerian: Attractive Garden Perennial and Herbal Medicine	Colin J. Briggs	2003	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Oh Joy, Autumn Joy	Nel Henteleff	2003	66
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	An Unusual Late Bloomer for Autumn	Ann Stacey	2004	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Aconitum: Myth & Magic	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2006	141
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	What's so Great about Peonies?	Ted Sobkowich	2006	150
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	50 Years Ago: Beauties in the Autumn Border	W. R. Leslie	2008	158
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies – A Tree Or Not A Tree	Sandy Venton	2009	144
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hellebores - Pushing the Envelope and Raising the Bar	Sandy Venton	2010	163
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Heucheras	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2011	111
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Firecracker Collection of Chrysanthemums	Philip Ronald	2011	120
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	With Fronds Like These...	Sara Williams	2011	131
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Daylilies - A Brief History	Barb Laschkewitsch	2011	157
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Rosemates	Claire Bérubé	2011	169
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favoured & Perseverant Perennials	Charlotte Tataryn	2012	170
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials	Jane Reksten	2013	1
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee member - Chelone spp. Turtlehead	Colleen Zacharias	2013	12
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Perennial Trial Garden at the Calgary Zoo	Ann van de Reep	2013	17
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Phlox	Colleen Zacharias	2013	26

Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Salute to a True Blue Plant [Meconopsis betonicifolia]	Barry Greig	2013	32
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee member - Alchemilla mollis Lady's mantle	Jane Reksten	2013	34
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hardy Geraniums	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2013	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Fleece Flowers	Sara Williams	2013	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Veronicas – Varied and Valuable!	Sara Williams	2013	44
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Salvias Galore!	Sara Williams	2013	47
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies - The Perfect Spring Perennial	Melanie Mathieson	2013	50
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee members - Chrysanthemum	Susanne Olver	2013	55
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee members - Daylily	Jeannie Gilbert	2013	82
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bring It All Inside in the Fall - Overwintering Potted Perennials and Tropicals	Kath Symth	2013	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Gasplant: Perennial On Fire	Sheryl Normandeau	2013	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Perennials 101	Olivia Johns	2013	138
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Favourite Perennial - Prairie Garden Committee members - Hosta	Sandy Venton	2013	176
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hostas: The Workhorse of the Shady Garden	Sandy Venton	2014	23
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The "Other" Purple Coneflower	Shirley Froehlich	2014	27
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies: Perennial Favorites	Brian J. Porter	2015	146
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies: The Terrible Travelers	Arlene Ortiz (Wheeler)	2015	153
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Hyssop (Hyssopus Officialis): A Plant for the Ages	Tania Ottenbreit	2017	81
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Cimicifugas/Acteas	Sandy Venton	2017	106
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Itoh Peonies in the Garden	Sandy Venton	2017	135
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Primroses for Prairie Gardens	Linda Dietrick	2018	12
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	The Madagascar Periwinkle: Source of Anti-Cancer Compounds	Colin J. Briggs	2018	36
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bleeding Heart and Corydalis – Shade Lovers Supreme!	Sandy Venton	2018	39
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Shieldleaf	Sara Williams	2018	42
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Enchanting Epimediums	Allan Daku	2018	62
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Bunchberry	Sandy Venton	2018	71
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Under the Oaks	Nora Reid	2018	73
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	A List of Ferns Unfurled	Sara Williams	2018	78
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Unusual Plants for the Shade Garden	Melanie Mathieson	2018	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Globeflower	Sara Williams	2018	90
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Focus on foliage: Eye-catching combinations for small space gardens	Sheryl Normandeau	2022	15
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Vertical garden vines: Perennial and annual	Sandra Venton	2022	47
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris trivia		2022	101
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Stunning and sturdy, salvia provides impact and lasting garden beauty	Sarah Piercy	2022	160
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Iris technica		2022	189
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Choosing perennials for a new reality	Wendy Maclean	2023	83
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Drought tolerant perennials	Sara Williams	2023	93
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Beausejour Daylily Gardens: Challenges and rewards	Mary Veldman	2023	97
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Underused perennial winners	Joe Gadbois & Bob Stadnyk	2023	156
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Perennials	Peonies	Sandra Venton	2023	172
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Cacti and other Succulents	H. H. Marshall	1967	33
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Raising Cacti and Succulents in Manitoba	L. de March	1981	99
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Painting a Picture with Succulents	Robert Golinowski	2001	41
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Prairie Hardy Succulents	Lyndon Penner and Vanessa Young	2014	113
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Succulents in Containers for Prairie Gardens	Frances Wershler	2014	119
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Succulents – An Overview	Susanne Olver	2015	86
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Low Maintenance Gardening with Succulents	William Dowie	2015	89
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Succulent Propagation	Johannes Olwage	2015	95
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Succulents Have Character	Shea Doherty	2015	100
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Pass the Salt Shaker! Manitoba's Salt-loving Succulent Red Sapphire	Diana Bizecki Robson	2015	103
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Winterizing Tender Succulents	Marilyn Dudek	2015	105
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Living Stones – Little Jewels	Susanne Olver	2015	109
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Wintering and Pest-Control for Succulents	Shea Doherty	2015	111
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Hardy Cacti for the Prairies	Ernie Brown	2020	56
Flowers / Herbaceous Ornamentals	Succulents	Dr. Cacti's Advice for Constructing a Hardy Cactus and Succulent Rock Garden	Ernie Brown	2020	61
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Watermelons	Thomas O. Graham	1938	28
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Possibilities for Fruit Growing in the Central Northwest	F. V. Hutton	1941	27
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Canning and Preserving Manitoba Fruits	Gertrude J. Leslie	1942	50
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Preserving Fruits	Marion T. Haig	1949	41
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Selecting Fruits and Vegetables for Exhibition	Leonard Yager	1951	61
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Fruit Growing in Northern Manitoba	W. J. Boughen	1953	129
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	New Garden Plants	W. R. Leslie	1954	27
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Some Newer Fruit Varieties	C. Ray Ure	1956	77
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Let's All Grow Muskmelons	V. W. Nuttall	1956	108
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	The Northern Fruit Garden	R. J. Hiltton & W. D. Evans	1957	67
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Frozen Fruits	Mrs. L. Hancock	1957	128
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Judging Canned Fruit	Mrs. W. S. Frazer	1957	129
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Varieties of Fruit for North Central Saskatchewan	R. H. Anderson	1958	101
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Native Fruit Research	D. W. Smith	1961	159
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Melon Growing in Manitoba	C. D. Baird	1964	110
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Growing Fruit in Central Alberta	J. R. Blades	1967	20

Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Some Thoughts on Prairie Fruit Growing	Walter Schowalter	1968	62
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	New Fruit Varieties for the Prairies	S. Mahadeva	1971	56
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Fruit in a Farm Garden	Mrs. J. Charlton	1972	88
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	An Alberta Orchard	Robert Erskine	1972	90
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Fruit Growing in the North [espalier technique]	Peter J. Peters	1975	49
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Fruits for Northern Regions	D. R. Robinson	1976	138
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Growing Fruit in the North	Rudolf O. Schlick	1976	156
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Preparing Fruit for the Horticultural Show	Peter J. Peters	1977	114
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	It Can Be Done: Fruit Growing in Alberta	Joan Blades	1979	23
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Growing Fruit in Manitoba's Interlake	Adele Pyziak	1982	21
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Commercial Fruit Production on the Prairie?	John Wiebe	1983	60
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Marvellous Melons	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1985	59
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Garden of Eden for the Northern Snow Belt	William Page	1989	92
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Growing Fruit at Gimli	Hans Boyens	1990	80
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Culturing and Preserving Native Fruit Species	Richard G. St. Pierre	1993	81
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Berry Pickers Choose Gear with Care	Phil Graham	1996	81
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Manitoba's Berry Hotline		1998	50
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Grow Pumpkins and Melons for Inspiration		2002	75
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Figs for the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	2003	9
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Eastern Asia's Contribution to Hardy Fruit Development: The Common & The Exotic	Hugh Skinner	2007	23
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Dehydrated Fruit	Linda Tomlinson	2007	32
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Ten Tips for Canning	Patti Eilers	2011	61
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Experimenting with fruit	Bob Bors	2016	1
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	Shade-Sweetened Fruit	Ieuan R. Evans	2018	147
Fruit Crops	Miscellaneous	<i>Growing Fruit in Northern Gardens</i> by Sara Williams & Bob Bors	Linda Dietrick	2019	76
Fruit Crops	Pest Control	A Pest of Raspberries		1958	100
Fruit Crops	Pest Control	A Pest of Currants and Gooseberries		1958	100
Fruit Crops	Pest Control	Chlorosis of Fruit Trees and Ornamentals	Knud Mortensen	1980	90
Fruit Crops	Pest Control	Controlling Apple Tree Diseases	Gary Platford	1985	104
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Beta Grape		1939	29
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Small Fruit in the Home Garden	F. V. Hutton	1945	64
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Grapes in Manitoba	C. Ray Ure	1947	75
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Grow More Strawberries	C. Ray Ure	1948	85
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The Raspberry	C. Ray Ure	1949	25
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Possibilities for Fruit Growing in the Central Northwest	F. V. Hutton	1949	35
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Manitoba Fruit List		1949	39
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Currants and Gooseberries	R. W. Birch	1952	53
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Raspberries and Strawberries for the Home Garden	Arnold Fast	1954	99
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Currants and Gooseberries	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1955	51
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Twenty Years with Strawberries	A. J. Porter	1957	85
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The Strawberry Trial	William Oakes	1958	89
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Healthy Strawberry Plants Pay Dividends	C. Ray Ure	1960	65
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Winter Injury in Raspberries	A. J. Porter	1961	31
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Grapes and Their Culture in the Prairie Provinces	Br. T. LaFlamme	1962	49
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Grapes in My Garden	Gladwyn S. Reyecraft	1962	51
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	A Few Do's and Don'ts in Raspberry Growing	C. Ray Ure	1962	81
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The Saskatoon Berry	R. E. Harris	1962	133
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The Strawberry Pyramid ... Beauty and Utility	Peter J. Peters	1965	56
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The Saskatoon – A Valuable Native Fruit	R. E. Harris	1967	106
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Growing Raspberries in Regina	N. E. Huston	1968	60
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Growing Strawberries in the Garden or Ogallala Draped in Black	Peter J. Peters	1970	46
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Raspberries – A Welcome Addition to the Small Garden	Hooty Hortus	1970	115
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Commercial Strawberry Production or the First Phase of a Dream [Chuby farm]	Peter J. Peters	1971	50
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	A Dream Come True [Chubey family's Rosa Berry Farm]	Peter J. Peters	1972	6
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Wintering Raspberries	S. Mahadeva	1972	92
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Raspberries [hill system]	Hooty Hortus	1976	21
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Strawberries	Angela Skrypnyk	1982	122
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Versatile Small Fruit Crops: Currants and Gooseberries	Jim Portree	1983	8
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Rhubarb – A Perennial Harvest	Joyce D. Kydd	1983	30
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Grapes in Regina	Anne Leskiw	1983	64
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Strawberries, Strawberries, Strawberries!!!	K. Erik Thomsen	1984	46
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Strawberries for the Home Garden		1985	106
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Beta – Grape Success Story	Evelyn M. Banks	1985	129
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Day-Neutral Strawberries for the Prairies	Cecil Stushnoff	1986	93
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Saskatoons as a Garden Fruit	Lloyd Hausher	1988	34
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Saskatoons – A Useful Native Plant	John G. N. Davidson	1991	83
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Lingonberries in Northern Manitoba	Dinah D. Cepils	1991	92
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Saskatoons, Native Plant in Commerce	John G. N. Davidson	1992	89
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Growing Grapes in Manitoba	Will Grieve	2003	68
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Black & Red Currants for The Edible Landscape	Robert Shearer	2007	26
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Saskatoons On The Prairies	Warren Otto	2007	29
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	University of Minnesota Blueberries	David L. Hansen	2007	135
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Seabuckthorn	Anthony Mintenko	2012	92
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Haskap & Blue Honeysuckles	Bob Bors	2012	135
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Strawberries – Did You Know?	Frances Wershler	2013	64
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Blueberries – a Healthy Choice	Wilhelmina Kalt	2013	73

Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Growing saskatoons	Philip Ronald	2016	8
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Lingonberry: a superfood for Canada's climate	Cara Isaak	2016	14
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Haskap	Ellen Sawchuk	2016	18
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Delaying tactic for raspberries	Bob Bors	2016	27
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Growing gooseberries	Sheryl Normandeau	2016	30
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Have an incredibly edible small backyard!	Jan Pederson	2016	36
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Quality cold hardy grapes in Manitoba!!	Jim Wachal	2016	45
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	John Wallace's saskatoons	John G. N. Davidson	2016	51
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Superfood seabuckthorn	Betty Forbes	2016	56
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Currants and Gooseberries	Sara Williams	2019	78
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Nanking Cherries	Tiffany Grenkow	2021	72
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	Other Shrubs with Edible Fruit		2021	74
Fruit Crops	Small Fruit	The challenge of growing a tayberry on the prairies	Ian Wise	2022	71
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fruit Trees for Winnipeg Gardens		1939	16
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Back Eddies, But Edible	Thomas O. Graham	1946	7
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fruit Tree Varieties for Trial in Winnipeg	E. T. Andersen	1950	125
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	"Out on a Limb is Where the Fruit Is"	I. W. Studer	1956	9
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	My Experience in Growing Tree Fruits in Saskatchewan	Kenneth N. Heaver	1959	37
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Rescue Crab Apple	Charles F. Crowe	1962	79
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Grafting and Budding Fruit Trees	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1962	91
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Training Young Apple Trees	Peter J. Peters	1963	35
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Nuts for Prairie Gardens	W. R. Leslie	1963	49
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Hardy Apples for the Prairies	R. M. Wilson	1963	114
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Prairie Home Orchard	W. R. Leslie	1964	115
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fruit Growing in a Prairie Orchard	Kenneth N. Heaver	1965	51
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Orchard Sites	D. R. Robinson	1965	53
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Winter Protection in the Prairie Orchard	H. A. Quamme	1965	54
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fruit Introductions by the University of Saskatchewan	S. H. Nelson	1965	111
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Dwarf Apples in North Dakota	William R. Page	1967	26
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Are Better Plums for the Prairies Possible?	Robert Simonet	1968	67
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	To Paint or Not to Paint Fruit Trees	Peter J. Peters	1968	72
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	My Experience with Plums	R. L. Wodarz	1969	45
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Plums for Prairie Gardens	D. R. Robinson	1969	46
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Stembuilder Orchards [grafting technique for apples at Morden]	Herman Temmerman	1969	48
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Muckle Plum – A Plum-Almond Hybrid	P. J. Moran	1969	50
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Lowest Trees Have Tops [dwarf apple trees]	Harvey D. Sparling	1969	53
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Pruning Fruit Trees	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1969	108
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Goodsoil Test Orchard	D. R. Robinson	1970	48
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Heyer Apples – Editor's Note	Gladwyn S. Reyecraft	1970	115
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Shelter, With Beauty and Fruit	W. R. Leslie	1971	10
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Saskatchewan Test Orchards	D. R. Robinson	1971	54
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Pears on the Prairies	Percy H. Wright	1972	78
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	A Look at Plums	D. R. Robinson	1972	86
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	A Try at Apple Orchard	Peter J. Peters	1973	114
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Collet Apple	Albert Collet	1976	92
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fruit Varieties for Saskatchewan	W. H. Nelson	1976	132
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Cross Pollination is Important for Tree Fruits	S. H. Nelson	1976	154
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Nanking Cherry	Hooty Hortus	1976	157
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Diakiw Experiment [apples]	Roger Vick	1979	13
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Merit Award to Collet Apple	Wilbert G. Ronald	1979	121
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Growing Plums on the Prairies	Wasil Fofonoff	1983	112
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Many Apples Tried, Only Few Succeed	B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd. News	1986	24
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Manchurian Hybrid Apricot Culture	Paul G. Olsen	1986	58
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Winter Injury in Apples	A. J. Porter	1987	139
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Plums in Calgary	Will Bilozir	1988	5
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	New Apples for the Northwest	A. J. Porter	1988	25
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Calgary Apples	Will Bilozir	1989	57
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Two New Apples for the Prairies	Campbell Davidson	1989	121
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Alberta's Top Ten Apples	Ieuan R. Evans	1992	2
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Letter From the Apricot Lady	Eileen Young	1992	5
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Cherries for the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	1993	95
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Overlooked Prairie Apples	Ieuan R. Evans	1993	96
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Ceramic Apples in Use at Jeffries Nurseries	Rick Durand	1994	16
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Apples on a Wire	Gerald E. Bitney	1995	63
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Growing Apples on the Canadian Prairies	Bernie Nikolai	1995	64
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Apples for the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	1996	101
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Growing Apricots on the Canadian Prairies	Clifford L. Glenn	1997	66
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Growing Apples on the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	1997	86
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	A Successful Prairie Cherry		1998	39
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	On Being an Apple Collector	W. T. Grieve	1998	46
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Three Apples – A Controversy	Bernie Nikolai	1998	49
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Dwarf Apple Trees for the Prairies		1998	51
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Chokecherry Fruit Potential		1998	52
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Evans Cherry	Ieuan R. Evans	2000	117
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Prairie Magic – One Great Tasting Apple		2000	142
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Cherries for the Prairies, Ten Years Later	Ieuan R. Evans	2004	51
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Literary Apple: Getting to the Core...	Sara Williams	2006	76
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Dwarf Sour Cherries for The Prairies	Patricia Hanbidge	2007	21
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Incredibly Edible Flowering Crabs: Fine Landscaping in Good Taste	Jim Kohut	2007	76
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Explosive Crispness – The Honeycrisp Apple	Jim Kohut	2007	88
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Best of Both Worlds: A Biography of An Apple	Ray & Fran Batenchuk	2007	141

Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Wild Plums in The Old Northwest	Ray England	2007	152
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Small Pear and Cherry/Plum Tree Cultivars in Northern Plains Landscapes	Dale Herman	2011	152
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Prairie Sour Cherries	Bob Bors	2012	122
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Apricots for the Prairies	Sheryl Normandeau	2012	127
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	My Story of the Kerr Apple	Betty Kehler	2012	130
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	35 years of citrus breeding in Canada	M. P. M. Nair	2016	23
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	A pear for the prairies – meet the Ure pear	Craig Gillespie	2016	34
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	All that ails dwarf sour cherries	Forrest Scharf	2016	40
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Cherry x plum	Thean Pheh	2016	61
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Try Sour Cherries!	Melanie Mathieson	2019	81
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	The Evans Cherry Story	Ieuan R. Evans	2019	84
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Bushels of Fruit from Bushes	Ieuan R. Evans	2021	174
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Saving space: Dwarf trees, big apples	Sara Williams	2022	59
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Fuzzy fruits and other exotics in central Alberta	Alfred Prins	2023	129
Fruit Crops	Tree Fruit	Book review: Hardy Apples: Growing Apples in Cold Climates by Bob Osborne	Doris Mae Oulton	2023	170
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Garden Tools – Their Use and Care	Hector Macdonald	1947	133
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Prevent Rust on Garden Tools		1955	25
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Garden Tractors and Their Equipment	J. J. Paterson	1956	61
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Power Mower Maintenance Tips	J. W. Richardson	1958	109
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Irrigating the Prairie Garden	H. E. Garez	1963	26
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Garden Tools	J. R. Almey	1965	97
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		The Modern Genie ... A Tractor for Your Lawn and Garden		1968	32
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Sprinkler Systems for Home Lawns	N. A. Korven	1975	135
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Watering Plants in Clay Pots	Hooty Hortus	1978	46
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Make Chunks of Water Work for You	Peter Small	1982	113
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Mulching Goes (In) Organic	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1982	117
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Use of Mulches and Tunnels in the Home Garden	Lloyd Hausher	1983	94
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		How to Make a Plant Press	Doug Ross	1986	41
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		How I Found Use for a 20 Year Old Frying Pan	R. M. Fenlon	1986	82
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		A Suitable Plant Hoop	Joe Sonderhausen	1987	84
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Irrigation Ideas for Home Gardens	Jan Pedersen	1990	73
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Our Hobby-Job	Ellan Gould	1995	68
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Garden Tools That Make Life Easier	Frances Wershler	1997	100
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Silica Gel	Chris Tarrant	2001	21
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Tools for Gardening		2002	12
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Adapt or Create Tools for Your Comfort		2002	41
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		The More Things Change the More Tools Stay the Same	Rob Lunan	2002	92
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Chinese Clay Pot System	Green Canadian Consumer Guide	2003	53
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Cold Frames	H. David Matthews	2007	49
Gardening Tools, Equipment, Irrigation		Norkent	John G. N. Davidson	2016	73
Gardening World-Wide		European Garden Impressions	Frank L. Skinner	1948	27
Gardening World-Wide		Impressions of British Gardens	W. R. Leslie	1952	9
Gardening World-Wide		Weekly Notes, Experimental Station Morden [on the Royal Agricultural Show in England]		1952	107
Gardening World-Wide		Flowers and Gardens the World Over	Gladys Matchett	1953	103
Gardening World-Wide		Manitoba Plantsman Takes a Busman's Holiday	Frank L. Skinner	1962	5
Gardening World-Wide		"More than Meets the Eye" [British Horticulture]	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1968	50
Gardening World-Wide		Horticulture in Thailand	J. D. Campbell	1970	28
Gardening World-Wide		Flowers Welcome You to Norway	Martin Benum	1979	127
Gardening World-Wide		Fruit Production in Zambia	Grace M. Zulu	1982	94
Gardening World-Wide		A Horticulturist's View of China	H. H. Marshall	1982	100
Gardening World-Wide		Small Gardens in China	H. H. Marshall	1984	109
Gardening World-Wide		Oriental Harvest – Perennials from the Far East	F. Patrick Healey	1987	99
Gardening World-Wide		Gardens of England, Scotland and Wales	Dorcas Brown	1990	85
Gardening World-Wide		O to be in England	Ann Stacey	1991	102
Gardening World-Wide		Recycled Items for the Garden	Ted Speers	1991	118
Gardening World-Wide		Harbin: the Canada-China Garden Connection	Hugh Skinner	2003	116
Gardening World-Wide		Lilies in Winter [New Zealand]	The Lily Addict	2005	81
Gardening World-Wide		The Travelling Prairie Gardener: In An English Country Churchyard	June L. Harris	2005	129
Gardening World-Wide		Springtime in Japan	Paul Kohlmeier	2006	59
Gardening World-Wide		Mythologies in the Indian Garden	Bhavana Bonde	2006	86
Gardening World-Wide		Garden Elementals		2006	119
Gardening World-Wide		Gardening in the Netherlands	Lianne Pot	2014	57
Gardening World-Wide		Herbal Travels: Capturing the Spirit of Provence in a Prairie Garden	Andrea Ratuski	2017	1
Gardening World-Wide		Delicious Vanilla	Susanne Olver	2017	94
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Benefits of a Small Greenhouse	Mabel C. Jillett	1954	93
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Greenhouses for the Home Garden	Stanley J. Westaway	1957	17
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Transparent Plastics and the Gardener	Howard Cash	1959	79
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		The Home Greenhouse in Alberta	Jack Rogers	1960	61
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		The Small Greenhouse	J. K. Almey	1963	72
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Electricity in the Small Greenhouse	Edgar W. Toop	1968	38
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Portable Greenhouses	Gordon G. Fear	1970	98
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		The Small Greenhouse	P. D. Hargrave	1971	66
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Tomatoes Under Plastic	J. D. Campbell	1972	94
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Hobbying with Plastics	Ruby Bryan	1973	118
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		The Small Greenhouse	J. R. Almey	1977	112
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Is a Greenhouse Expensive?	William B. Hutchison	1978	17
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		Solar Greenhouses for Prairie Gardeners	Gord Grant	1982	85
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance		My Greenhouse Window	Janet Osborne	1985	121

Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	My Greenhouse Window – addendum	Janet Osborne	1986	12
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	A Canadian Energy-Efficient Solar Greenhouse	Ewart & Gwynedd Brundrett	1987	8
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	You Can Have a Greenhouse for Under \$600	Ron Marlowe	1988	62
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	Mini-Greenhouse	Ann Stacey	1997	12
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	A Simple Coldframe	Phil Graham	1997	36
Greenhouse Design & Maintenance	Can you believe it's grown locally and served in a Churchill restaurant?	Joan Airey	2022	126
Historical Horticulture	More about Linnaeus	H. M. Speechly	1942	8
Historical Horticulture	Let Us Now Praise the Early Prairie Gardeners	H. M. Speechly	1951	15
Historical Horticulture	First School Garden [Swan Creek School near Lundar Man.]	Claude E. L. H. Law	1951	33
Historical Horticulture	Remembered Personalities in Manitoba Horticulture	J. H. Evans	1953	9
Historical Horticulture	Gerard's Herbal	M. V. Chesnut	1955	115
Historical Horticulture	First Agricultural College West of the Great Lakes	E. H. Lange	1956	103
Historical Horticulture	Fifty Years of Gardening on the Prairies	R. Delalande	1958	43
Historical Horticulture	Manitoba's Centennial Plantings		1970	50
Historical Horticulture	A Hundred Years of Horticulture	J. P. de Wet	1970	52
Historical Horticulture	Ancient Prairie Gardens	W. R. Leslie	1970	57
Historical Horticulture	Gardening by Radio and T.V. [Stan Westaway, A. R. Brown, H. F. (Bert) Harp]	F. Lionel Moore	1970	78
Historical Horticulture	Indian Gardening	W. R. Leslie	1972	24
Historical Horticulture	A Hundred Years of Horticulture	J. P. de Wet	1975	96
Historical Horticulture	PFRA Tree Nursery Birthday		1978	92
Historical Horticulture	How Flower Arranging Came to the Peace River Country	Yvonne MacAlister	1978	123
Historical Horticulture	Plant Evolution	Allan Beaven	1980	140
Historical Horticulture	The Winnipeg Horticultural Society 1931-1981	John Walker	1981	33
Historical Horticulture	Ancient Prairie Gardens	W. R. Leslie	1981	50
Historical Horticulture	75 Years – & Growing for Tomorrow	D. J. Meadows	1981	83
Historical Horticulture	Nineteenth Century Gardens in Manitoba	Susanne Olver	1981	92
Historical Horticulture	A Century in a Garden, Manitoba's Government House 1882-1982	William J. Emerson	1982	8
Historical Horticulture	Oldest Nursery in the West	Jake Driedger	1983	114
Historical Horticulture	First Flower Show in Manitoba – 1887		1983	134
Historical Horticulture	History of "A Hundred Years of Horticulture in Manitoba" [A Century of Horticulture in Manitoba by P. J. Peters, finally published 1988]		1984	123
Historical Horticulture	Ancient Gardens	Susanne Olver	1985	56
Historical Horticulture	Fifty Years of Tomato Growing in Manitoba	Marjan Urbanowicz	1985	123
Historical Horticulture	Winnipeg Research Station	Sue Bishop	1986	85
Historical Horticulture	A Homestead Restored	Nancy Ellwand-Pullock	1987	15
Historical Horticulture	Fur Trade Gardens	Tim Ball	1987	117
Historical Horticulture	Historical Indian Gardens	D. Wayne Moodie	1987	122
Historical Horticulture	Gardening Weather on the Prairies: Has It Changed?	Tim Ball	1988	88
Historical Horticulture	The First Gardens on the Canadian Prairies	Anthony P. Buchner	1988	129
Historical Horticulture	Through the Years	Joan Shume	1989	7
Historical Horticulture	Annuals in Railway Gardens	J. R. Almey	1989	54
Historical Horticulture	Visit to Ed Robinson's Gaybird Nursery – July 1987	Virginia Furutani	1989	86
Historical Horticulture	Ancient Prairie Gardens	W. R. Leslie	1989	136
Historical Horticulture	New Spirit of Arbour Day	Val Werier	1992	92
Historical Horticulture	Winnipeg Parks Board Reaches 100th Anniversary	Claudia Engle Boyce	1993	65
Historical Horticulture	Brandon Celebrates Over 100 Years of Horticulture		1994	21
Historical Horticulture	4-H has 80th Birthday in Roland, Manitoba		1994	24
Historical Horticulture	2,000-Year-Old Seed Still Flowers		1994	41
Historical Horticulture	Hudson Bay Company's Passion for Gardening	Don Aiken	1995	60
Historical Horticulture	Changing Fort Rouge Gardens	Susanne Olver	1995	85
Historical Horticulture	Gamblers of the Past	Ronald C. Smith	1996	88
Historical Horticulture	Horticulture Show Reflection of Prairie Traditions		1997	28
Historical Horticulture	The Tang Dynasty		1999	18
Historical Horticulture	The Language of Flowers		1999	20
Historical Horticulture	Old Garden Wisdom on Hotbeds	William J. Turnock	1999	105
Historical Horticulture	Some Notes on Herbal History	Susanne Olver	2000	8
Historical Horticulture	Native American Gardening	F. E. Schneider	2000	106
Historical Horticulture	A Flower by Any Other Name	Anne Jackson	2000	119
Historical Horticulture	Transplanting Trees in Ancient Egypt		2001	26
Historical Horticulture	Ancient Tree Movers		2001	28
Historical Horticulture	Vegetable Dyes From the Garden	The Winnipeg Flower Garden 1939	2001	113
Historical Horticulture	Wheel-barrow Garden Seat		2001	127
Historical Horticulture	A Glimpse of Prairie Garden's Past – "Dish Gardens"	T. Yager	2003	23
Historical Horticulture	Hop – An Historical Look at a Versatile Herb	Susanne Olver	2003	71
Historical Horticulture	The First Manitoba Farmers	C. Thomas Shay & Margaret Kapinga	2003	131
Historical Horticulture	Landscape Plants Developed for Manitoba	Rick Durand	2004	53
Historical Horticulture	Book Review: A History of Canadian Gardening	Frances Wershler	2005	70
Historical Horticulture	The Backhouse Lily Hybrids	Roberta Woods	2005	82
Historical Horticulture	A Right Time and Place for Martagon Lilies	Eugene Fox	2005	115
Historical Horticulture	Backyard Camelot: Recreating a Medieval Garden	Betty Braaksma	2006	1
Historical Horticulture	Biblical Botany	Frances Wershler	2006	7
Historical Horticulture	Flowers & Plants of the Bible	Jean G. Campbell	2006	73
Historical Horticulture	100 Years & Growing: Celebrating Agriculture at the University of Manitoba	Mervyn K. Pritchard	2006	117
Historical Horticulture	Allotment Gardens: Past, Present & Future?	Karen Lind	2007	105

Historical Horticulture	Book Review: In A Cold Land – Saskatchewan's Horticultural Pioneers, by Sara Williams	Hugh Skinner	2007	151
Historical Horticulture	"Dig for Victory"	Holly Mawby	2007	155
Historical Horticulture	The Grey Nuns of The Red River	Susanne Olver	2007	158
Historical Horticulture	St. Andrews Market Gardens	Ruth M. Asher	2007	160
Historical Horticulture	Forty-five Years of Parkland Roses	Paul G. Olsen	2008	23
Historical Horticulture	The Name Of The Rose: A Metaphor in Duality	Stefan Fediuk	2008	42
Historical Horticulture	Prairie Lilacs	Freek Vrugtman	2009	3
Historical Horticulture	The Language of Flowers		2010	47
Historical Horticulture	The Ukrainian Mal'va	Orysia Tracz	2010	52
Historical Horticulture	The Gardens of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission	Warren Otto	2010	166
Historical Horticulture	Kitchen Gardens, Past and Present	Linda Dietrick	2011	28
Historical Horticulture	Perennial Releases From Morden Research Station	John den Heyer	2011	135
Historical Horticulture	A Brief History of the Saskatchewan Rose Society	Arnold F. Pittao	2011	183
Historical Horticulture	The Language of Flowers – and Trees		2012	131
Historical Horticulture	Morden Research Station	Wilbert G. Ronald	2012	183
Historical Horticulture	What is a Garden?	Linda Pearn and Jeannie Gilbert	2014	1
Historical Horticulture	Looking Back – 19th Century Gardening in and around Winnipeg	Susanne Olver	2014	76
Historical Horticulture	The History of "hooty hortus"	Linda Pearn	2014	107
Historical Horticulture	The Prairie Garden Alumni compiled	Linda Pearn	2014	170
Historical Horticulture	Frank Skinner fruit breeding	Hugh Skinner	2016	78
Historical Horticulture	Of football and roses	Colleen Zacharias	2016	116
Historical Horticulture	Herbs and Ukrainian Immigration in Manitoba	Eva Pip	2017	114
Historical Horticulture	When Plants Can Do Serious Harm: The Poison Garden at Alnwick Castle	Dave Hanson	2017	123
Historical Horticulture	Riel House: Growing Crops in a Historical Setting	John Frazer & Dawn Hicks	2019	104
Historical Horticulture	The Three Sisters	Christine Hanlon	2019	108
Historical Horticulture	Medicines Inspired by Nature: The Doctrine of Signatures	Colin Briggs	2020	121
Historical Horticulture	Killarney Demonstration Farm	Gordon Goldsborough	2020	165
Historical Horticulture	East Meets West: The Story of the China Roses	Barbara Shields	2020	169
Historical Horticulture	The Skinner horticultural legacy: looking backward, going forward	Hugh Skinner	2022	130
Historical Horticulture	Indigenous gardeners could teach us a thing or two	Wayne Douglas Weedon	2022	176
Historical Horticulture	Manitoba Historical Society collaborates with <i>The Prairie Garden</i> to make important historical resource available online	Dr. Gordon Goldsborough	2022	190
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Strictly for Amateurs [new section of Winnipeg Horticultural Society]	Theodore E. Howard	1941	5
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Northern Great Plains Meetings	E. A. Andersen	1946	39
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Home Grounds Competition	W. R. Leslie	1946	43
Horticultural Resources & Societies	What Is and Who Belongs to The Manitoba Horticultural Association?	Theodore E. Howard	1947	47
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Exhibition Pointers	E. T. Anderson	1947	135
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Competition Plus Pleasure	J. C. Williams	1947	137
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Garden Competitions	Hector Macdonald	1949	63
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Reflections on Exhibiting and Judging Flowers	William Godfrey	1949	95
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Pointers for the Horticultural Exhibitors	E. T. Andersen	1949	121
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticultural Reference Books in the Winnipeg Public Library		1951	23
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Bulletins [from Department of Agriculture etc.]		1951	25
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Hints for Exhibitors	John A. Ormiston	1952	115
Horticultural Resources & Societies	"Learn to Do by Doing" [Manitoba 4-H Garden Clubs]	Glenn McLeod	1952	143
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Message from the Provincial Horticulturalist	F. J. Weir	1953	15
Horticultural Resources & Societies	This Flower Show Business	W. J. Tanner	1953	107
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Newdale Horticultural Society	F. J. Weir	1954	119
Horticultural Resources & Societies	4-H Garden Clubs	D. R. Robinson	1955	19
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Portrait [Mary Robson, Dauphin Horticultural Society]		1955	23
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Rural & Urban Home Ground Competitions [Dauphin]	Mrs. J. A. McPhee	1955	61
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Brandon Horticultural Society: Historical Background		1955	79
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Horticultural Show	F. J. Weir	1957	101
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Lacombe and District Garden Club		1957	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Judging Jams, Jellies and Pickles	Mrs. Ann Guild	1957	131
Horticultural Resources & Societies	We Salute the Rosetown Horticultural Society		1958	49
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Garden Clubs of Northern Saskatchewan	D. R. Robinson	1958	97
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Stettler Garden Club [Alberta]	M. F. Costigan	1958	122
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Notes from Saskatchewan	D. R. Robinson	1958	123
Horticultural Resources & Societies	1958 in the Department of Horticulture, Saskatoon	C. F. Patterson	1959	81
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Red Deer and District Horticultural Society		1959	138
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Kindersley Horticultural Society [Sask.]		1959	145
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticultural Societies in Western Canada		1960	4
Horticultural Resources & Societies	1959 in the Department of Agriculture, Saskatoon	C. F. Patterson	1960	41
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Uranium City and Eldorado Gardens [Northern SK]	D. R. Robinson	1960	89
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Hen or the Egg [hort. societies, rel. to provincial assoc.]	F. J. Weir	1960	97
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Projects for Horticultural Societies	Mrs. F. W. McIntosh	1960	99
Horticultural Resources & Societies	North Dakota Horticulture	Harry A. Graves	1960	163
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Saskatchewan Societies	D. R. Robinson	1961	65
Horticultural Resources & Societies	1960 in the Department of Agriculture, Saskatoon	C. F. Patterson	1961	127

Horticultural Resources & Societies	Reference Guide for Horticultural Shows	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1962	29
Horticultural Resources & Societies	How We Grew [Fort Garry Horticultural Society]	Mrs. Bowsfield	1962	119
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Farmstead Improvement Project	L. Harvey Jones	1963	17
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Pembina Garden Club		1963	37
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Our Garden Club Friends Across the Border		1963	50
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Calgary Garden Club		1963	131
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Information Please – Federal and Provincial Bulletins		1963	134
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The St. James Horticultural Society – Golden Anniversary		1964	16
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Information Please – Federal and Provincial Bulletins		1964	134
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Horticultural Society and the Community	F. J. Weir	1965	95
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Saskatchewan Horticultural Societies	D. R. Robinson	1966	97
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Program of Works for Horticultural Societies	P. D. McCalla	1966	99
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticultural Society Projects	F. J. Weir	1966	101
Horticultural Resources & Societies	August Is the Month [Hort. Society Flower Shows]		1967	1
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticultural Society Activities in Saskatchewan	D. R. Robinson	1967	87
Horticultural Resources & Societies	4-H Garden Clubs – Churchill River Area	H. R. Clark	1968	14
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Merit Trials for Ornamental Plant Introductions on the Prairies	W. A. Cumming	1968	18
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Farmstead Improvement Program in the Yorkton Agricultural Representation District	P. W. Petersen	1969	78
Horticultural Resources & Societies	F. L. Skinner Memorial Library [University of Manitoba]		1969	95
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Junior Activities in the Regina Horticultural Society	Mrs. P. J. Achtzner	1969	104
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Five Years of Horticultural Education in Alberta	B. J. Goodwin	1969	105
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Information, Please [government publications]		1969	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Winnipeg International Flower Show Board		1970	64
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Selection and Preparation of Marigolds for Show Purposes	James Robinson	1970	65
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Exhibiting Roses	Nina E. L. Marshall	1970	102
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Information, Please [government publications]		1970	125
Horticultural Resources & Societies	F. L. Skinner Memorial Library Fund	F. J. Weir	1971	15
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Manitoba Horticultural Association Home Grounds Competition	Reg Curle	1971	16
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Gardening Courses Fill a Need [R. B. Russell Vocational High School]	Tony Donker	1971	52
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Role of a Horticultural Society in the Community	F. Stan Gugin	1971	58
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Information, Please		1971	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Skinner Memorial Library – Dedication		1972	11
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Junior Gardeners	Mrs. R. McLaughlin	1972	12
Horticultural Resources & Societies	A Career in Horticulture [Olds College]		1972	77
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Flower Show Planning	A. Brook	1972	110
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Floriculture Program at Olds	B. J. Goodwin	1973	6
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Prairie Garden Theme in 1974 will be Landscaping	Hooty Hortus	1973	72
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Editorial Changes	Peter J. Peters	1974	3
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Reference List of Articles on Landscaping, 1964-1973		1974	6
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Merit Awards [from Western Canadian Society for Horticulture for plants trialled at Morden 1965-1974]	W. A. Cumming	1974	112
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Independent Study Opportunities	C. A. McNinch	1975	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Junior Gardening (East Kildonan Hort. Soc.)	Anne Jorowski	1975	126
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Manitoba Conservation Training Area	Alan Beaven	1976	32
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Allotment Gardens	W. W. Danyluk	1976	148
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Greetings from Brandon	Brandon Horticultural Society	1977	37
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Story of "The Prairie Garden"		1977	92
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The University of Manitoba Conservatory	Gordon Findlay	1977	119
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Flower Shows for the Young Gardeners	R. Paluc	1977	134
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Short Courses and Field Days	Thomas B. Krahn	1978	11
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Junior Gardening	Edward Shaw	1978	12
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Garden Stock-Taking	Margaret Foster	1978	93
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Ordering Seeds	Isabelle R. Young	1978	140
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Joy of a 4-H Garden Club	Reg Hoffman	1979	62
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Grand Gardens of the All-America Selections	Karen Paul	1979	108
Horticultural Resources & Societies	A Growing Experience	Clint Warren	1980	88
Horticultural Resources & Societies	All-America Selections on View		1982	37
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Careers in Horticulture	Buck J. Godwin	1983	47
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Program of Landscape Architecture on the Prairies	Charlie Thomsen	1983	54
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Manitoba Association of Landscape Architects, 1978-1983	Charlie Thomsen	1984	131
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Don Neilson Indian 4-H Garden Club Annual Achievement Day, 1984	Derrol LeBlanc	1985	61
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Winnipeg Bonsai Society		1985	103
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Useful Reference Books on Native Plant Identification and Propagation of Wildflowers	Gary Platford	1985	111
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Centre for Canadian Historical Horticultural Studies		1986	28
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Canadian Mail Order Garden Seed Source		1986	34
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Canadian Wildflower Society		1986	51
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Pilot Mound Horticultural Society	Ellen Nash Chretien	1986	52
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Pembina Garden Club	Mable Moreland	1986	54
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The All-America Selections		1988	17

Horticultural Resources & Societies	Plant Society Addresses		1988	57
Horticultural Resources & Societies	My Summer on the Hot Line	Rob Parsons	1989	63
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Your Horticultural Society	F. J. Weir	1989	151
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Manitoba Lily Growers Form Group	Bill Gillis	1990	24
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The North American Lily Society	Wilbert G. Ronald	1990	35
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Guardian of the Rainforest	Nigel Franklin	1990	44
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Friends of the Conservatory	Gordon Mackie	1990	76
Horticultural Resources & Societies	All-America Award Winners 1992	Helen Chestnut	1992	3
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Heritage Seed Program	Heather Apple	1992	48
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Writer Seeks Help With Garden Lore	Marjorie Harris	1992	91
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Richters – Canada's Herb Source	Frances Wershler	1993	38
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Help for Herb Growers		1993	59
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticultural Inquiry Office	Shannon De Beer	1993	94
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Varieties for 1994 [National Garden Bureau]	National Garden Bureau	1994	3
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Plant Service Makes House Calls	Frances Wershler	1994	23
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Certificate In Prairie Horticulture	Dinah Cepils	1994	47
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Saskatchewan Gardener	Sara Williams	1995	92
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Horticulture Certificate		1996	59
Horticultural Resources & Societies	'The Friends' of the Assiniboine Park Conservatory	Ardythe McMaster	1996	77
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Garden – Canada's Oldest Garden Annual	Frances Wershler	1996	98
Horticultural Resources & Societies	1996 All America Selections		1996	106
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Saskatchewan Gardener!		1996	108
Horticultural Resources & Societies	A Perennial Exchange	Melanie Dickin	1997	38
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Community Garden Role	Marcus Wolfe	1997	57
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Winnipeg Flower Arrangers Change Course	Joan Schume	1997	98
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Horticultural Certificate		1998	8
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Prairie Horticulture Certificate Program		1998	11
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Lily Growers Welcome International Show		1998	72
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Association of Manitoba Formed		1998	85
Horticultural Resources & Societies	One Rambling Editor – News For Gardeners	Roger Vick	1998	110
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Youth Ambassadors	Dianne J. Beaven	1998	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Morden Lily Stem Wins Highest Award [Starburst Sensation]		1998	129
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Retail Store for Garden Tools on the Prairies		1999	67
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Another Prairie Nursery and Garden Centre		1999	73
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Richters – Canada's Herb Source		1999	104
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Zone 3A Garden Club	Sharlene Stanley	1999	109
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Horticulture Certificate		1999	123
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Learning About Herbs	Ellen Hanson	2000	18
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Herb Society of Manitoba	Judy Carnegie	2000	28
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Herb Festival	Sandra Ross	2000	30
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Woody Plants in the Prairie Landscape – an Interactive CD-ROM	W. R. Remphrey	2000	83
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Plantwatch	Elisabeth Beaubien	2000	127
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Cities and Towns Among Most Beautiful		2001	75
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Looking for a Great Garden Tour?		2001	84
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Horticulture Show Countdown	Debbie Hayward	2001	125
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Seed Exchange a Compelling Interest	Virginia Furutani	2002	89
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Schriemer's – Home and Garden Showplace	Wendy Miller	2002	102
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Horticulture Certificate Program	Dave Audette	2003	120
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Planning a Garden Tour	Julia Schoen	2003	138
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Beginnings of a Garden Club	The Dyck Family	2003	147
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Prairie Horticulture Certificate: Ten Years and Growing!	Warren Otto	2005	27
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Northern Horizons – 2005	John Rempel	2005	62
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Do I Really Need Another Lily? [lily societies]	The Lily Addict	2005	86
Horticultural Resources & Societies	University of Manitoba Horticultural Inquiries goes to the WWW	Linda Pearn	2005	94
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Lily Societies	Jennifer Bishop	2005	142
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Lily Gardening on the Internet	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2005	155
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Gardening Books for Albertans	Arnold F. Pittao	2006	43
Horticultural Resources & Societies	New Online Tool Helps Prairie Gardeners Select Right Plants		2006	49
Horticultural Resources & Societies	For the Love of Lilies	Ruth Asher	2006	82
Horticultural Resources & Societies	A Herb Lover's Haven	June Harris	2007	54
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Food Matters	Izzy Goluch	2011	56
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Master Gardener Program for Manitoba	Mary Petersen	2011	118
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Municipal Tree Ordinances	Scott Liudahl	2012	74
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Forest Enhancement Program	Gil Godard	2012	116
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Oldest Trees		2012	161
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The Land of Promise	Linda Oakes	2012	179
Horticultural Resources & Societies	People Passionate About Their Gardens	Dianne J. Beaven, Donna Danyluk and Julia Schoen	2014	67
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Why Join a Garden Club or Horticultural Society?	Valerie Denesiuk	2014	144
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Fruit rescuing and sharing across the prairies	Getty Stewart	2016	87
Horticultural Resources & Societies	The University of Saskatchewan vegetable program's vegetable and cultivar trials	Justin Schaeffer	2016	156
Horticultural Resources & Societies	In Celebration of Herbs: The 20th Anniversary of the Herb Society of Manitoba	Nataša Juck	2017	46
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Fruit Share: Rescuing the Harvest (Interview)	Laura Rawluk	2019	87
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Gardening for a Cause	Lynne McCarthy	2019	90
Horticultural Resources & Societies	Schreber Gardens (<i>Schrebergärten</i>) [Community Gardens]	Susanne Olver	2019	94
Horticultural Resources & Societies	A Community That Grows Together	Tiffany Grenkow & Rod Kueneman	2019	96

Horticultural Resources & Societies		<i>The Prairie Garden and The Prairie Gardener</i>		2020	146
Horticultural Resources & Societies		New Comprehensive Index	Linda Dietrick	2021	121
Horticultural Resources & Societies		Still Standing: The Manitoba Horticultural Association	Hugh Skinner, Brent Hunter, and Linda Wall	2021	185
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Garden of Fragrance	Lois Wilson	1965	109
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Means of Preserving the Sanity of Mankind	R. J. Seibert	1966	7
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Horticulture Helps to Heal	Lynn Dennis	1977	94
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Therapeutic Effects of Horticulture	Lorrie Gans	1978	15
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gardening Plots	Alex F. Harp	1978	29
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Trumpeter Swan Display for Queen's Visit	Yvonne MacAlister	1979	18
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		"Growing Experience" in the Winnipeg School Division	Gerald E. Bitney	1979	87
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Food for the Soul	Margaret James Thomson	1979	136
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		"Don't Take a Pill, Take a Plant!"	Cheryl Penny	1980	25
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		School Gardening	Winston Smith	1981	22
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The School Yard as a Garden	Victor Kallos	1981	30
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Garden Jobs Are Not Chores!	John Walker	1982	56
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Therapeutic Value of Gardening	Ingrid Thiessen	1983	22
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Community Gardening – For Better Living	Dorothy Mowatt	1983	46
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		What is Horticulture Therapy?	Phil Graham	1983	58
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Better Living Through Horticulture	John Walker	1983	62
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Garden in Our Minds	Kathi Flower	1983	97
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Horticulture As Therapy	Betty Vladicka	1983	124
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Junior Gardening in Carberry	Barb Witherspoon	1984	92
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		My Small Garden	Cheryl Stupak	1984	135
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Some Childhood Memories of House and Home	Douglas Paterson	1985	19
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Greenhouse Is Good Therapy	Janice Sokolowski	1985	81
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Wheat to be Grown in Orbiting Garden	Dirk Steimel	1985	139
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		My Garden	Harry Perles	1986	27
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Kurt's Bird Seed Garden	Roine Thomsen	1986	40
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Indoor Gardens for Your Pets	Susanne Olver	1986	91
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Junior Gardener is Doing It	Sheldon Graham	1989	89
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Why Garden?	Frances R. Smith	1989	134
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Prairie Garden No Place for Old Folk	John H. Martin	1989	135
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Therapeutic Value of Gardening	Ingrid Thiessen	1989	140
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Garden Jobs are not Chores	John Walker	1989	145
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Backyard Millionaires	C. Earle Gordon	1989	149
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Green Grows My Garden	A. R. Brown	1989	151
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gardening – Nothing to it!	H. H. Marshall	1992	62
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Grow-A-Row	Ron & Eunice O'Donovan	1992	82
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Rideau Hall Rose Garden Competition [Canada's 125th]		1994	5
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Child's Garden	National Garden Bureau	1994	28
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The 'Open Garden' Concept Comes To Canada	G. L. Michaelis	1994	45
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Accessible Gardening, Accessible Therapy	Phil Graham	1995	1
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Gift of Gardening	Diane Relf	1995	4
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Little Green Thumbs: A Gardenscape Program		1995	5
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Prairie Comes to School	Ann Monk & E. Kim Tyson	1995	7
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Children's Gardens	Phil Graham	1995	10
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Growing Plant Program: Aberdeen School, Winnipeg	Gordon Sangwin	1995	15
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Riverbend Gardening Program	Hilary Phillips	1995	17
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Horticulture at Rockwood Institution	Henry Main	1995	18
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Food for the Soul	Cheryl Bray	1995	20
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Enabling Tips and Techniques	Rick Sapacz	1995	23
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Voice in the Garden	Richard H. Mattson	1995	25
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Botanic Garden Shows Confidence for Disabled	Carolyn Ulrich	1995	29
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		It's Just a Garden Project [Saskatoon school prog.]		1995	30
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Stock-tank Garden	The Furrow	1995	31
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gardens That Fit Your Needs	Diane Relf	1995	33
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Light in the Morning	Susanne Olver	1995	35
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Stress and Gardening		1995	93
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		But No Radishes [gardening with children]	National Garden Bureau	1995	94
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gardening With Children	Gerald E. Bitney	1996	37
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Communities in Bloom	Michael Allen	1996	37
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Carman's Community Pathway to Active Living		1996	62
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Summer Solstice At Skinners	Dinah Cepelis	1996	103
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Wolseley Garden Walks	Kathryn Smith	1997	91
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Healthy Gardening	Charlie Thomsen	1997	92
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		It's A Good Thing	Frances Wershler	1997	95
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Horticulture Takes Centre Stage	Lois Crawley	1998	118
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Fort Garry Plants the Seeds		2000	147
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Herbs and Healing	Carol Bowlby-Sifton	2001	116
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Birth of Grow A Row	Eunice & Ron O'Donovan	2002	134
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Soothing Hands	Colleen Bailey	2003	12
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Digging	Roberta Woods	2004	108
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Practical Magic . . .with Common Garden Plants	Sherry Halcrow	2006	11
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Spending Thyme in Prison	Holly Mawby	2006	14
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Commentary on the Global Tree of Life	Stefan Fediuk	2006	18
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Significance of Nature in Celtic Art	Maurice Clarke	2006	33
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		North American Ogham: Celtic Wisdom for the Prairies and Central Plains		2006	35
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Inch by Inch	Christina Harris	2006	48
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Therapeutic Gardens: Exploring Gardens Around the World	Maurice Larson	2006	105

Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Garden Labyrinths: Exploring Myth, Magic and Meditation	Anne Nesbitt, Edith Friesen & Rudy Friesen	2006	109
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Paradise Never Lost	Susanne Olver	2006	111
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Moon Gardens: A Contemporary Source for Meditation ...	Stefan Fediuk	2006	125
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A History of Herbalism on The Prairies	Patricia Hanbidge	2007	66
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Vegetable Garden: Beyond its Monetary Value	Alexander Oliver	2007	68
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Healing Aspects of our Gardens	Lynn M. Collicutt	2011	10
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Two Healing Plants	Susanne Olver	2011	11
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Healthy Trees, Gardens and People	Michael Allen	2011	18
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		More Than Just Another Pretty Garden	Darlene McPherson	2011	21
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Abilities Garden	Ken Beattie	2011	25
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Willow Creek Community Garden	Denise Sarauer	2011	62
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Growing a Healthy Community at the Yara Community Gardens	Sarah Varey	2011	65
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Nurturing an Intergenerational Community at Assiniboine Park Conservatory	Karen Lind	2011	86
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gardening for the Five Senses	Lynn M. Collicutt	2013	143
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		A Journey into the Carol Shields Memorial Labyrinth	Anne Nesbitt	2014	72
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Tending the Garden, Healing the Body	Chad Cornell	2014	147
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Waaywayeyaa Gitikan – Ojibway for Circle Garden	Rhonda and Vern Morrissette	2014	152
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Mind, Body, Soul and Soil – Horticulture as Therapy	Cheryl Cohan	2015	162
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Cactus & Succulent Societies	Linda Pearn	2015	180
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Antioxidants: fact, fiction or something in between	James Dawson	2016	158
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The Physic Garden: A Teaching Garden for Medicinal Plants	Colin Briggs	2017	96
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Keeping Children, Pets and Plants ... Alive!	Lisa Jansen	2018	141
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Gorillas in the Park: ImagineAbility Garden and Greenhouse	Mick Manfield	2019	100
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Have You Considered a School Garden?	Suzanne Simpson	2020	113
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		Sprouting seeds: Small children gardening in small spaces	Janet Melrose	2022	79
Horticultural Therapy & Special Use Gardens		The power of plants	Susanne Olver	2022	154
Houseplants	Bonsai	The Beautiful Art of Bonsai	John A. Veliath	1977	81
Houseplants	Bonsai	Growing Bonsai From Native Manitoba Trees	Roger Dutton	1987	119
Houseplants	Bonsai	Herbs as Bonsai	Irvine & Bonnie Hildebrand	1993	31
Houseplants	Bonsai	Bonsai – Behind the Myth	Ardythe McMaster	1998	105
Houseplants	Bonsai	Bonsai as a Container Planting	Ardythe McMaster	2001	10
Houseplants	Bonsai	Gardens & Friendships Blossom	Jo McCrea	2007	164
Houseplants	Bonsai	Wild Bonsai	Dean Laughren	2009	84
Houseplants	Bonsai	Bonsai - A Prairie Perspective	Stu Innes	2012	61
Houseplants	Bonsai	This Bonsai is Delicious	Michael Collins McIntyre	2017	39
Houseplants	Bonsai	Telling Stories with Bonsai Trees	Joe Grande	2020	125
Houseplants	Care	How to Care for House Plants	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1953	23
Houseplants	Care	A Master-Mix for House Plants		1953	28
Houseplants	Care	Time to Repot		1953	29
Houseplants	Care	How to Care for House Plants	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1953	23 & 26
Houseplants	Care	House Plant Problems		1955	81
Houseplants	Care	Care of African Violets in the Home	Gwen Jackson	1956	74
Houseplants	Care	Potting Plants for Indoor Use	W. H. Gray	1964	81
Houseplants	Care	Poinsettia – Bloom or No Bloom!	John Walker	1964	84
Houseplants	Care	Notes on Potting Plants	Stanley J. Westaway	1965	119
Houseplants	Care	Care of House and Foliage Plants	Jack Bouwman	1966	110
Houseplants	Care	After-Care of Gift Plants	W. H. Gray	1966	112
Houseplants	Care	Don't Let Your Coleus, Fibrous Rooted Begonia, Peperomia and Rubber Plant Become Too Large	Helge Welling	1969	93
Houseplants	Care	Feeding Houseplants	Hooty Hortus	1973	23
Houseplants	Care	House Plant Tips	Hooty Hortus	1974	91
Houseplants	Care	Water, The Culprit	Arlene Chesney	1977	31
Houseplants	Care	Humidity Control for Healthy House Plants	J. D. Campbell	1977	106
Houseplants	Care	House Plant Blues	Lorna M. Poff	1977	120
Houseplants	Care	Watering houseplants	Hooty Hortus	1978	33
Houseplants	Care	Raising Humidity for Houseplants	Hooty Hortus	1978	60
Houseplants	Care	Houseplant Care While You are Away	Hooty Hortus	1978	62
Houseplants	Care	Environmental Conditioning of Interior Landscape Planting	Susanne Olver	1978	63
Houseplants	Care	Re-Potting into Larger Flower Pots	J. R. Almey	1978	111
Houseplants	Care	Humidity for Houseplants in Winter	Hooty Hortus	1978	118
Houseplants	Care	Your New House Plant	Shirley Gore-Smith	1978	129
Houseplants	Care	African Violet Soil Mix	Hooty Hortus	1978	131
Houseplants	Care	Culture of House Plants	Gordon Findlay	1979	28
Houseplants	Care	Care of Gift Plants	Rhonda Kurtz	1979	100
Houseplants	Care	Beginner's Guide to House Plant Survival	Janet Osborne	1980	34
Houseplants	Care	Growing Large Foliage Plants Indoors	Susanne Olver	1980	137
Houseplants	Care	Indoor Gardening in Winter	Susanne Olver	1982	26
Houseplants	Care	Quick Guide to Houseplant Care	Janet Osborne	1982	40
Houseplants	Care	Trends in House Plants	William J. Emerson	1982	51
Houseplants	Care	Care of Cyclamen	R. Dlouhy	1984	13
Houseplants	Care	House Plants	E. Schurman	1984	19
Houseplants	Care	Care of Indoor Trees	Clifford S. Chater	1984	82
Houseplants	Care	An Indoor Garden	Eileen Dilworth	1984	112
Houseplants	Care	Re-Potting a Cattleya		1987	128
Houseplants	Care	House Plants in Spring	Stanley J. Westaway	1988	4
Houseplants	Care	Soils and Pots for Geraniums	Mary Bazylevich	1988	10
Houseplants	Care	The Right Place for House Plants	Susanne Olver	1988	84

Houseplants	Care	Hunger Signs on Houseplants		1995	42
Houseplants	Care	A Tree in My Living Room	Susanne Olver	1998	32
Houseplants	Care	Houseplants – Plan for their Care	Susanne Olver	2002	108
Houseplants	Care	Gardening In Winter	Susanne Olver	2014	140
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Controlled Light	J. S. Mullan	1956	31
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Grow Plants with Artificial Light	J. W. Bateman	1958	81
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Hobby for Mr. Pleverhum, Age 79: Indoor Gardening under Lights	Health Newsletter, Sask. Dept. of Public Health	1960	129
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Fluorescent Lights for Growing Plants in the Home	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1962	139
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Fluorescent Lights	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1965	115
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Lighting for Indoor Plants	Phyllis M. Thomson	1966	127
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Light and Plant Growth	D. Canvin	1967	116
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Artificial Light for Winter Gardening	Hooty Hortus	1970	17
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	My Experience With Fluorescent Lights	B. Thompson	1971	65
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Home Horticulture with Artificial Light	Lorry Gans	1976	8
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Year Round Gardening on the Prairies	Roger Vick	1977	8
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Fluorescent Lights	Hooty Hortus	1978	90
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Tips for Growing Plants Under Artificial Light	Lucien La Croix	1982	59
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Orchid Growing Under Fluorescent Lights	Rob Marchak	1984	26
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	A Garden in Our House	M. Leonore Hauf	1984	110
Houseplants	Growing under Lights	Growing under lights: How to build a simple three-tier light stand	Mr. Tomato	2022	45
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Salad for Christmas	Corinne Mahaffy	1982	114
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Getting Your Feet Wet With Hydroponics	J. C. Mosdell	1984	138
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Hydroponics	J. Clark	1986	100
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Hydroponics – Plants Without Soil		1988	13
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Indoor Light Gardening	Harvey Buchite	1988	44
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Growing Flowers and Plants without Soil	Gordon Wilson	1994	17
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Hydroponics and Herbs	Rebecca Boyarr	2000	32
Houseplants	Hydroponics	Hydroponics – Extreme Container Gardening	Terry Smith	2001	36
Houseplants	Hydroponics	A Simple Hydroponics System	Terry Smith	2002	76
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Growing Bulbs for Winter Bloom		1937	37
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Winter Flowering Bulbs	F. W. Brodrick	1941	25
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Growing House Plants	F. W. Brodrick	1942	54
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Bulbs for Winter Blooming	John F. Clark	1945	80
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants	Theodore E. Howard	1946	49
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants: Varieties and Culture	Claude E. L. H. Law	1950	112
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Dish Gardens	T. Yager	1953	89
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Decorating with House Plants	Rose Glesby	1954	65
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Getting the Most from Christmas Plants		1955	25
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Planters in the Home	Stanley J. Westaway	1956	51
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Let's Grow Indoors	J. S. Mullan	1956	75
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Kitchen Gardening is Fun		1959	19
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Notes on House Plants	D. A. Tyson	1959	119
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Old Favourites	William Gray	1960	161
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants for Modern Living	Stanley J. Westaway	1961	133
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	My Indoor Garden	Winnifred A. Moffat	1962	15
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Friends on My Windowsill	Ruby W. Almborg	1962	135
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Growing Spring Bulbs Indoors and Out	William J. Emerson	1963	56
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Friends Without My Windowsill	Ruby W. Almborg	1963	75
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plant Hints	Mrs. W. A. Day	1963	77
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants – 1963	W. H. Gray	1963	110
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Foliage Plants for the Home	The Prairie Gardener (C.B.C.)	1963	126
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants as Christmas Gifts and Their Care	J. Bouwman	1965	34
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	House Plants in Spring	Stanley J. Westaway	1967	18
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Some Plants for the Modern Home	Elizabeth Parkin	1968	30
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Try Kitchen Gardening – It's Fun!	Hooty Hortus	1970	101
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Tropical Plants	W. H. Gray	1971	70
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Unusual Tuberous or Bulbous Plants to Grow Indoors	M. E. Parkin	1971	72
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Christmas Plants	W. H. Gray	1971	76
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Don't Throw Out Those Old Ferns – They Can Be Rejuvenated!	Donald E. Fiddler	1971	80
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Indoor Bulb Gardening	H. David Matthews	1972	113
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Propagation of House Plants	William J. Emerson	1972	118
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Indoor Plants	M. J. Tsujita	1973	116
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Grow Plants in Water	Hooty Hortus	1973	125
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Three Easy to Grow Dark Corner House Plants	Hooty Hortus	1974	109
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Green Corner for Winter	Vera Craig	1976	62
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Interior Entrance Gardens	E. J. Walker	1977	46
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Colour Section: Indoor Gardening		1977	70
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Keeping a Varied Collection of Plants in the Home	Betsy Thorsteinson	1977	99
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Foliage Plants for the Office	Roger Brown	1977	132
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Hanging and Trailing Plants for Beginners	Janet Osborne	1978	47
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Annual House Plants	Susanne Olver	1979	91
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Plant Bulbs Indoors for February Flowers		1981	16
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Hanging Basket Plants and Vines	Susanne Olver	1983	129
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	It's a Small World Isn't It?	Ian Brown	1984	14
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	My Healing Plant and Garden Pleasures	Johanne Chepil	1986	17
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Why Indoor Garden?	Susanne Olver	1988	59
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	An Interesting Array of Plants for Your Home	R. Campbell	1988	60
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Living Plants – Winning the Battle for Clean Air	Jan Pedersen	1990	41
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Bring Summer Indoors in Winter	Peggy Sheffield	1994	44
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Cleaner Air With House Plants	Susanne Olver	1996	99
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Aquaponics	Terry Smith	2003	29

Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Lily Relatives as Houseplants	Susanne Olver	2005	113
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Shrubs as Houseplants	Susanne Olver	2009	72
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Poisonous House Plants	Linda Pearn	2014	157
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Shade-Loving Houseplants	Susanne Olver	2018	121
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Houseplants and sunlight	Meera Sinha	2022	114
Houseplants	Miscellaneous	Low light tolerant plants: Fruits and vegetables adapted to lower light conditions can be grown year-round on indoor windowsills in Canada	M.P.M. Nair	2022	146
Houseplants	Pest Control	How to Prevent Black-leg on Geranium Cuttings	Susanne Olver	1986	82
Houseplants	Pest Control	Insect Pests of Interior Plantscapes	Andy J. Kolach	1988	93
Houseplants	Pest Control	Regulate Plant Growing Conditions to Prevent Disease	Gary Platford	1988	125
Houseplants	Pest Control	Overcoming Chemical Dependency	Wendy Mackie	1988	127
Houseplants	Planters & Terrariums	Growing Plants in a Fluorescent Light Case	Mrs. Arnold Hemsing	1964	83
Houseplants	Planters & Terrariums	Plants for Indoor Planters	M. E. Parkin	1970	100
Houseplants	Planters & Terrariums	Terrariums: Plants Under Cover	Magdalena Dakins	1977	43
Houseplants	Planters & Terrariums	Smallest Indoor Garden	Susanne Olver	1984	119
Houseplants	Planters & Terrariums	Terrariums: Create your own world of wonder	Rita Campbell	2022	95
Houseplants	Propagation	Division of African Violets	Mrs. W. J. Tanner	1957	119
Houseplants	Propagation	Growing African Violets from Seed	Mrs. J. A. Mullan	1959	127
Houseplants	Propagation	Propagation of African Violets from Leaf Cuttings	A. W. Sellers	1959	129
Houseplants	Propagation	Two for One – Air Layering	Gus Weiss	1967	84
Houseplants	Propagation	Propagation of Cypripedium From Seed	Franz Muik (trans. Susanne Olver)	1979	85
Houseplants	Propagation	Begonia From Seed	William J. Emerson	1980	35
Houseplants	Propagation	Geranium Seed Germination	Elizabeth Cairns	1981	123
Houseplants	Propagation	Rooting Geranium Cuttings		1982	20
Houseplants	Propagation	Propagating House Plants	Kallie Stratton	1982	96
Houseplants	Propagation	Sowing Orchid Seed – Kitchen Style	Dorothy Jensen	1985	55
Houseplants	Propagation	Geranium Cuttings for Next Year	K. Kasper	1990	101
Houseplants	Propagation	Propagating Houseplants	Phil Graham	1997	16
Houseplants	Propagation	Sit in My Garden Chair	Margaret Ann Ashton	2001	19
Houseplants	Propagation	Propagation of African Violets	Gloria Codanti	1955	7
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violets	Bjorn Peturson	1948	79
Houseplants	Varieties	Gloxinia as a House Plant	C. D. Taper	1949	57
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet Culture	Joan Copeland	1950	25
Houseplants	Varieties	Gloxinias	Mrs. F. Moyer	1952	29
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violets	D. L. McArthur	1952	45
Houseplants	Varieties	Grow Vinca major the Year Round		1953	37
Houseplants	Varieties	Indoor Ferns	Grant Churcher	1953	71
Houseplants	Varieties	Cacti	A. Hornby	1953	73
Houseplants	Varieties	Fancy Leaved Caladiums		1954	81
Houseplants	Varieties	Amaryllis		1954	83
Houseplants	Varieties	Care of Cyclamen and Azalea	Mrs. Roy Munt	1954	142
Houseplants	Varieties	New Varieties of African Violets	Mrs. C. E. Crooks	1955	9
Houseplants	Varieties	Christmas Cactus		1955	26
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing Paper Whites	William J. Emerson	1955	45
Houseplants	Varieties	How to Grow Gloxinia	The Master Gardener	1956	131
Houseplants	Varieties	Judging of African Violets	Mrs. W. A. McKim	1957	121
Houseplants	Varieties	Diseases of African Violets	Ken Barnes	1958	41
Houseplants	Varieties	Hybrid Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)	Frank Harper	1960	91
Houseplants	Varieties	Heat, Light and Humidity for African Violets in Your Home	Mrs. R. H. Rice	1960	95
Houseplants	Varieties	The New African Violet	A. W. Sellers	1960	135
Houseplants	Varieties	The Amateur and African Violets	Ken Barnes	1961	61
Houseplants	Varieties	How to Grow Achimenes	Jeane Thompson	1961	93
Houseplants	Varieties	Cactus Blooms for Christmas	Lula M. Wice	1962	23
Houseplants	Varieties	Sansevieria: The Plant that Thrives on Neglect	Lula M. Wice	1962	48
Houseplants	Varieties	The Fascinating Variegateds (African Violets)	Mrs. Peter Proctor	1962	127
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violets, The Old and the New	Mrs. Roy Munt	1962	128
Houseplants	Varieties	Anyone Can Grow Orchids	Dennis Kurtz	1963	45
Houseplants	Varieties	Winnipeg African Violet Society		1963	108
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violets in the Flower Shows		1963	109
Houseplants	Varieties	Our African Violet Age	Mrs. Thomas Ball	1964	85
Houseplants	Varieties	The Cyclamens	Frank J. Dowding	1965	36
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet Propagation – Pictures		1965	110
Houseplants	Varieties	The African Violet "Bug"	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1965	111
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet Growing	Mrs. N. R. Calder	1965	114
Houseplants	Varieties	Something New in African Violets	Mrs. C. W. Beattie	1966	109
Houseplants	Varieties	Gloxinia Culture	F. J. Weir	1967	49
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing Orchids in the Home	Mrs. Alex Kramer	1967	57
Houseplants	Varieties	Care of African Violets		1967	94
Houseplants	Varieties	Flowering Tulips and Daffodils in the Home	E. A. Maginnes	1968	93
Houseplants	Varieties	Miniature African Violets	Mrs. C. W. Beattie	1968	94
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet Society of Canada Annual Convention		1968	94
Houseplants	Varieties	Cacti and Succulents Succeed in Shallow Planter	Louise Edna Pauls	1969	96
Houseplants	Varieties	Orchids Can Be Grown by Anyone	Dorothy J. Jensen	1969	98
Houseplants	Varieties	Renew African Violets to Keep Them Healthy	Mrs. S. W. Schortinghuis	1969	100
Houseplants	Varieties	The Tomato as a House Plant	T. A. Sandercock	1970	80
Houseplants	Varieties	Fibrous Begonia – A Rewarding House or Garden Plant	Jack Nichol	1970	81
Houseplants	Varieties	The Best Year-Round Treatment for Amaryllis, Gloxinia and Achimenes	W. H. Gray	1970	82
Houseplants	Varieties	Episcia – A Colourful House Plant	A. R. Buckley	1970	88
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing African Violets	Mrs. Venie V. Peake	1970	90
Houseplants	Varieties	Your Christmas Cactus: Does It Flower?	Hooty Hortus	1970	112

Houseplants	Varieties	Tips for Growing and Grooming African Violets for Show	Mrs. R. A. Lake	1971	69
Houseplants	Varieties	The Canadian National African Violet Show – 1971		1971	69
Houseplants	Varieties	Myriads of Geraniums	Betsy Shortt	1972	122
Houseplants	Varieties	Your Second Year Poinsettia	Hooty Hortus	1973	77
Houseplants	Varieties	Peperomia	Hooty Hortus	1974	32
Houseplants	Varieties	Pilea	Hooty Hortus	1974	59
Houseplants	Varieties	Pothos	Hooty Hortus	1974	81
Houseplants	Varieties	Maranta	Hooty Hortus	1974	84
Houseplants	Varieties	Aglaonema	Hooty Hortus	1974	87
Houseplants	Varieties	Calceolarias	D. B. Robinson	1974	108
Houseplants	Varieties	Tradescantia	Hooty Hortus	1974	115
Houseplants	Varieties	Chamaedorea, Miniature Date Palm	Hooty Hortus	1974	118
Houseplants	Varieties	Crassula, Jade Plant	Hooty Hortus	1974	119
Houseplants	Varieties	Pittosporum	Hooty Hortus	1974	121
Houseplants	Varieties	Nepthytis	Hooty Hortus	1974	125
Houseplants	Varieties	Tulips Indoors	Malak	1975	76
Houseplants	Varieties	Paper White Narcissus	John Walker	1975	95
Houseplants	Varieties	Amaryllis, Cyclamen, Gloxinias	Gordon Findlay	1975	98
Houseplants	Varieties	Achimenes	W. H. Gray	1975	104
Houseplants	Varieties	Sprekelia		1975	129
Houseplants	Varieties	Blossoms Throughout the Year [fibrous begonias]	John Walker	1976	61
Houseplants	Varieties	Avocado (Persea)	William J. Emerson	1976	88
Houseplants	Varieties	Primulas in the Cold Greenhouse	G. Noden	1977	33
Houseplants	Varieties	Hoya	Hooty Hortus	1977	48
Houseplants	Varieties	Orchids as House Plants	Jerry Lenover	1977	49
Houseplants	Varieties	Cacti and Pseudo Cacti	William J. Emerson	1977	61
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing Ferns in the Home	Betsy Thorsteinson	1978	20
Houseplants	Varieties	Lady's Slipper Orchids in the House and Greenhouse	Susanne Olver & Harvey G. McCann	1978	27
Houseplants	Varieties	African violet newsletter	Hooty Hortus	1978	41
Houseplants	Varieties	Epiphyllums Under Lights	P. K. Isaac	1978	88
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing African Violets	O. Iversen	1978	146
Houseplants	Varieties	Forcing Tulips Indoors	Hooty Hortus	1979	107
Houseplants	Varieties	Forcing Tulips and Hyacinths for Winter Blooms	John Walker	1982	19
Houseplants	Varieties	Small Orchids to Grow in the Home	Betsy Thorsteinson & Gloria Keleher	1982	45
Houseplants	Varieties	Overwintering Fuchsias	Tom Smith	1982	50
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet Fever	Helen Somers	1982	63
Houseplants	Varieties	Aloe vera – The Plant That Heals		1983	24
Houseplants	Varieties	Philodendrons	Kallie Allen	1983	107
Houseplants	Varieties	On Becoming An Orchidophile	Tom Smith	1985	26
Houseplants	Varieties	Peperomias	Kallie Allen	1985	28
Houseplants	Varieties	Pilea Peperomioides	Tod Stevens	1986	13
Houseplants	Varieties	Palms	Kallie Allen	1986	15
Houseplants	Varieties	Recent Development in Codiaeum	Charles Pilgrim	1986	107
Houseplants	Varieties	How to Grow Orchids		1986	125
Houseplants	Varieties	By Any Other Name [Geraniums]	Mary Bazylevich	1987	112
Houseplants	Varieties	You Too Can Enjoy Fuchsias	W. H. Hawkins	1988	16
Houseplants	Varieties	Carnivorous Plants in Your Home	R. Campbell	1988	81
Houseplants	Varieties	Growing Orchids at Home	Dorothy Jensen	1988	123
Houseplants	Varieties	Amaryllis	Susanne Olver	1990	11
Houseplants	Varieties	Achimenes	Susanne Olver	1990	20
Houseplants	Varieties	The Easter Lily	Louis M. Lenz	1990	26
Houseplants	Varieties	Cryptanthus – Most Dazzling of Houseplants	Lynn Rowe	1990	42
Houseplants	Varieties	Acanthus – A Not-so-well-known Houseplant Family	Susanne Olver	1991	90
Houseplants	Varieties	Moth Orchids Phalaenopsis the New Houseplant	Susanne Olver	1991	114
Houseplants	Varieties	Banana Growing – A Northern Challenge	Mark Elliot	1993	97
Houseplants	Varieties	Propagation of Orchids	Dave Sutton	1997	19
Houseplants	Varieties	Orchid Plants – Their Fascination	Dave Sutton	1997	19
Houseplants	Varieties	Cymbidium Orchids	Dave Sutton	1999	97
Houseplants	Varieties	Easter Lilies: Are They Hardy?	Virginia Furutani	2003	60
Houseplants	Varieties	The Amaryllis	Susanne Olver	2004	129
Houseplants	Varieties	Cyclamen: A Breath of Spring	Susanne Olver	2005	92
Houseplants	Varieties	Houseplants: Hibiscus	Nadeen Pickard	2005	151
Houseplants	Varieties	Orchid Mystique	Gerry King	2006	159
Houseplants	Varieties	African Violet: The Perfect Houseplant	Bonnie Batchelor	2006	162
Houseplants	Varieties	A Rose By Any Other Name Would... Still Not Be An Orchid	Denise Fortier	2008	136
Houseplants	Varieties	Abutilon Hybrid 'Bella'	Susanne Olver	2008	156
Houseplants	Varieties	50 Years Ago - The New African Violet	A. W. Sellers	2010	175
Houseplants	Varieties	Orchids – Not Just for Eccentric Millionaires	Yvonne Dean	2011	172
Houseplants	Varieties	Jade: The Money Tree Undervalued	Ardythe McMaster	2012	57
Houseplants	Varieties	The Amaryllis That Isn't	Susanne Olver	2013	56
Houseplants	Varieties	Grow Your Own Cinnamon Tree!	Dave Hanson	2017	87
Houseplants	Varieties	Tea Tree, a Perfect Exotic for "First Timers"	Dave Hanson	2017	111
Houseplants	Varieties	Abutilon Hybrid 'Bella'	Susanne Olver	2019	168
Houseplants	Varieties	Miniature orchids	Chris Bryan	2022	105
Houseplants	Varieties	Surprising varieties of well-known exotic houseplants	Dorothy Dobbie	2022	108
Houseplants	Varieties	Success with cyclamen	Susanne Olver	2022	116
Houseplants	Varieties	Variagated foliage tropical houseplants	Meera Sinha	2022	118
Houseplants	Varieties	Amaryllis, the queen of flowering bulbs	Eva Patrician	2022	122
Houseplants	Varieties	Super amaryllis	Susanne Olver	2022	125
Houseplants	Varieties	Ramblings of a Schlumbergera aficionado	Lee Goodfellow	2023	150

Insects	Beneficials	Bees and Flowers	D. R. Robertson	1953	61
Insects	Beneficials	Honey Bees and Horticulture	D. M. McCutcheon	1961	101
Insects	Beneficials	Grow a Real Butterfly Garden	Doug Collicutt	1991	45
Insects	Beneficials	Bugs: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly	Edward B. Mondor, Sherri L. Frownes	1996	96
Insects	Beneficials	Lady Beetles on the Beaches	William J. Turnock	1999	111
Insects	Beneficials	Wait! Think Before You Squish that Bee	Nigel Dixon	2001	77
Insects	Beneficials	Milkweed and Monarch Butterflies	Doris Ames	2001	80
Insects	Beneficials	Insects in Your Garden: Swallowtail Butterflies	William J. Turnock	2003	87
Insects	Beneficials	Insects in Your Garden: Lady Beetles	William J. Turnock	2003	108
Insects	Beneficials	<i>The Prairie Gardener's Book of Bugs</i> by Bryan & Staal	William J. Turnock	2004	72
Insects	Beneficials	Insects in the Garden: Bumble Bees	William J. Turnock and Louise Dumouchel	2005	39
Insects	Beneficials	"Bee Still My Heart"	Colleen Bailey	2005	132
Insects	Beneficials	Dragons in Your Garden!	Terry D. Galloway	2006	52
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for Butterflies on The Prairies in Manitoba	Richard Westwood	2009	86
Insects	Beneficials	Follow That Bee!	Todd Ashley Yakimishen	2009	152
Insects	Beneficials	A Healthy Garden Includes Insects	Ian Wise	2011	76
Insects	Beneficials	The Prairie Butterfly Garden	Jeffery Marcus	2012	150
Insects	Beneficials	Why an Interest in Insects?	Robert Wrigley	2013	162
Insects	Beneficials	Backyard Bees	Eliese Watson	2014	128
Insects	Beneficials	What bees you may find on strawberry and raspberry plants	David Ostermann	2016	126
Insects	Beneficials	Sugaring for moths	Terry D. Galloway	2016	130
Insects	Beneficials	Pollinators for your garden	Frances Wershler	2016	139
Insects	Beneficials	The monarch butterfly ... long may she reign	Dawn Harris	2016	143
Insects	Beneficials	The Black Swallowtail Butterfly: An Ornamental Insect of Dill	Ian Wise	2017	27
Insects	Beneficials	The Spurge Hawkmoth: a Garden Pest of Ornamental Cypress Spurge with a Beneficial Past	Ian Wise	2017	142
Insects	Beneficials	Exotic Lady Beetles: A Story of Ecological Change	Ian Wise	2018	117
Insects	Beneficials	Mason Bee Nesting Houses	Ian Wise	2019	159
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening For Specialist Bees: Purple Prairie Clover	Jason Gibbs	2019	162
Insects	Beneficials	Urban Beekeeping in the Northern Prairies	Ian Wise	2019	164
Insects	Beneficials	Help a Bee in Need: Create Some Habitat	Sara Semmler	2020	91
Insects	Beneficials	Abbott's Sphinx Moth	Ian Wise	2020	129
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for Specialist Bees: Sunflowers	Jason Gibbs & Emily Hanuschuk	2020	134
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for Butterflies in the Prairies	Richard Staniforth	2021	157
Insects	Beneficials	Protecting the Poweshiek Skipperling	Justis Henault and Richard Westwood	2021	165
Insects	Beneficials	Leafcutter Bees: A Source of Ambivalence	Ian Wise	2021	169
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for Specialist Bees: Goldenrods	Jason Gibbs	2021	171
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for specialist bees: Yellow loosestrife	Jason Gibbs	2022	170
Insects	Beneficials	Gardening for wild bees: A discourse on conservation and climate	Jason Gibbs	2023	28
Insects	Beneficials	Dandelions and bees	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	67
Insects	Beneficials	Adaptation by exotic lady beetle species to a changing climate	Ian Wise	2023	103
Insects	Pests & Controls	Derris as an Insecticide	R. E. Cudmore	1941	23
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Control of Flower Garden Insects	W. A. Cumming	1942	26
Insects	Pests & Controls	DDT	W. S. McLeod	1946	68
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Insecticides	G. F. Manson	1947	99
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Control	R. D. Bird	1948	113
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Insecticides Protect Manitoba Vegetables	A. J. Thorsteinson	1949	103
Insects	Pests & Controls	Red Spider Mite Control	D. Fraser	1952	125
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Control	Grant Churcher	1952	149
Insects	Pests & Controls	Some Common Insect Pests	A. G. Robinson	1954	49
Insects	Pests & Controls	Recent Insecticides and Their Use	A. G. Robinson	1955	87
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Chemicals for the Gardener	W. B. Fox	1956	93
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Notes - 1955	H. P. Richardson	1956	95
Insects	Pests & Controls	Conquering Cutworms	The Master Gardener	1956	129
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insecticides	A. G. Robinson	1957	91
Insects	Pests & Controls	The European Corn Borer in Manitoba and Saskatchewan	R. D. Bird & W. W. A. Stewart	1958	145
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pest Control in the Home Garden	R. J. Hilton	1959	87
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pine Needle Scale and Its Control	Howard Cash	1959	93
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs	W. R. Leslie	1960	155
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Control in Prairie Gardens	M. E. Taylor	1961	139
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pest Control in the Home Garden	R. J. Hilton	1962	65
Insects	Pests & Controls	Two Important Pests of Planted Spruce Trees	Lloyd O. T. Peterson	1964	51
Insects	Pests & Controls	Aphids on Roses	A. G. Robinson	1964	61
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insecticides		1964	93
Insects	Pests & Controls	Garden Problems	W. R. Leslie	1964	111
Insects	Pests & Controls	Aphids on Ornamental Trees and Shrubs	A. G. Robinson	1965	21
Insects	Pests & Controls	Three Insect Defoliators of Broad Leaf Trees	D. R. Robertson	1965	24
Insects	Pests & Controls	Spider Mite Injury on Dry Land Trees	Percy H. Wright	1965	28
Insects	Pests & Controls	Safe Use of Insecticides	Andy J. Kolach	1966	125
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs Like Tender Things	C. Graham MacNeay	1967	74
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs in Prairie Gardens	M. E. Taylor	1967	85
Insects	Pests & Controls	Have You Got a Lot of Gall?	Andy J. Kolach	1968	41
Insects	Pests & Controls	Mites and Insect Pests of Evergreens	Richard H. Patmore	1968	42
Insects	Pests & Controls	A Pest of Cotoneaster	M. E. Taylor	1968	44

Insects	Pests & Controls	Systemic Insecticides in the Home Garden	D. L. Smith	1968	45
Insects	Pests & Controls	The European Corn Borer in Manitoba	William Hanec & Julian Tsuang	1969	30
Insects	Pests & Controls	Aphids – Fascinating and Destructive Insects	Alex M. Harper	1969	32
Insects	Pests & Controls	Wireworms in Field and Garden Crops	R. H. Burrage	1969	34
Insects	Pests & Controls	Basic Insecticides for the Home Gardener	C. C. Bernier	1969	42
Insects	Pests & Controls	Systemics for Insect Control	H. F. Wilkins	1969	43
Insects	Pests & Controls	Poplar Galls	Alex M. Harper	1970	66
Insects	Pests & Controls	Lilac Leaf Miner	R. D. Dixon	1970	70
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pear Slugs	R. D. Dixon	1970	71
Insects	Pests & Controls	Garden Slugs and Their Control	D. L. Smith	1970	73
Insects	Pests & Controls	Fogging for Mosquito Control	R. Brust	1970	74
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insecticide Residues and the Future [DDT]	A. J. Thorsteinson	1970	76
Insects	Pests & Controls	Scale Insects	D. L. Smith	1971	34
Insects	Pests & Controls	Controlling Wood Borers	Andy J. Kolach	1971	36
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pesticide Residue in the Home Garden	G. C. Pratt	1971	37
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Pea Aphid	Alex M. Harper	1972	21
Insects	Pests & Controls	Red Spider Mites	Hooty Hortus	1972	70
Insects	Pests & Controls	Watch for Pine Needle Scale on Your Pines and Spruces	Hooty Hortus	1972	101
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insects	Alex M. Harper	1973	92
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pests of Perennials	Brian J. Porter	1973	98
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insecticides for Flowers	Andy J. Kolach	1973	104
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Control on Trees and Shrubs	Andy Kolach	1974	100
Insects	Pests & Controls	Anatomy of Insects	Hooty Hortus	1974	113
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Galls	Alex M. Harper	1975	18
Insects	Pests & Controls	Gladiolus Thrips	Andy J. Kolach	1975	140
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Pests of Vegetable Gardens and Small Fruits	Andy J. Kolach	1976	122
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insects and House Plants	Andy J. Kolach	1977	136
Insects	Pests & Controls	Novel Slug Trap	Hooty Hortus	1977	137
Insects	Pests & Controls	Special Hints on Diseases and Insects		1978	104
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs in Our Gardens	C. H. Webb	1979	86
Insects	Pests & Controls	Spruce Budworm	Jay McCullough	1980	110
Insects	Pests & Controls	Fungicide-Insecticide Mixture for Home Garden Use	Gary Platford	1982	81
Insects	Pests & Controls	Compatibility Chart of Fungicides and Insecticides		1982	82
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Products for Slug and Cut Worm Control	Andy J. Kolach	1982	93
Insects	Pests & Controls	Birch Leaf Miners	Dinah Cepelis	1983	50
Insects	Pests & Controls	Honeysuckle Aphid	Andy J. Kolach	1983	113
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs in Gardens and Greenhouses	Neil Holliday	1983	121
Insects	Pests & Controls	Common Insecticides for the Garden	Andy J. Kolach	1984	87
Insects	Pests & Controls	Control of European Corn Borer in Gardens	Andy J. Kolach	1985	112
Insects	Pests & Controls	Scale Insects	Andy J. Kolach	1986	62
Insects	Pests & Controls	Backyard Mosquito Control	Roy Ellis	1987	20
Insects	Pests & Controls	Apple Maggot on Fruit Trees	Rob Parsons	1990	46
Insects	Pests & Controls	Winnipeg Conservatory Pest Control	Wendy Mackie	1991	56
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Slug War	Janet Osborne	1993	73
Insects	Pests & Controls	Home-made Insecticides	Janet Osborne	1993	90
Insects	Pests & Controls	Natural Plant Protective Sprays		1994	18
Insects	Pests & Controls	Green Ash Pests Need Knowing	Michael Sykes	1994	32
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Steps for Apple Maggot Control	Edward B. Mondor	1994	48
Insects	Pests & Controls	Poachers Bugged by Parks Regs		1994	103
Insects	Pests & Controls	Children Building Homes for Busy Mosquito-Eaters		1994	146
Insects	Pests & Controls	Bugs: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly	Edward B. Mondor, Sherri L. Frownes	1996	96
Insects	Pests & Controls	Sod Webworms	Delaney Ross	1998	23
Insects	Pests & Controls	Ash Plant Bug	Don Reynard	1998	73
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs	William J. Turnock	1998	113
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Cankerworm	Delaney Ross	1998	122
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pesticides in Canada		1998	122
Insects	Pests & Controls	What About Pest Control		1998	127
Insects	Pests & Controls	Leave My Marigolds Alone – Anting, with Marigolds	Frances Wershler	1999	79
Insects	Pests & Controls	Dormant Sprays	Brian Duncan	1999	127
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs – Horrible Pests	Frances Wershler	1999	130
Insects	Pests & Controls	Quick Relief from Bee and Wasp Stings		2000	10
Insects	Pests & Controls	Pesticides and IPM	Chris Tarrant	2002	47
Insects	Pests & Controls	Oak Galls	William J. Turnock	2002	96
Insects	Pests & Controls	Natural Insect & Disease Controls	Rob Lunan	2003	84
Insects	Pests & Controls	Wasps	Colleen Bailey	2003	86
Insects	Pests & Controls	Slugs in The Garden	Linda Stilkowski & Bill Turnock	2003	112
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Electric Light Bug	Terry Smith	2004	73
Insects	Pests & Controls	If You go out in the Woods Today	T. D. Galloway	2004	76
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insects in the Garden: Spittlebugs	William J. Turnock	2004	80
Insects	Pests & Controls	A New Lily Pest?	William J. Turnock	2005	15
Insects	Pests & Controls	Lily Leaf Beetle Expanding Range	Brent Elliot & Laurent LeSage	2005	17
Insects	Pests & Controls	Preventing the Spread of Lily Pests	Ed Czarnecki	2005	29
Insects	Pests & Controls	Apple & Crab Apple Fly Maggot Control	Michael Allen	2007	145
Insects	Pests & Controls	Control of Diseases and Insect Pests of Roses	Gary Platford	2008	68
Insects	Pests & Controls	Columbines and Their Insect Pests	William J. Turnock & Carla Hrycina	2008	120
Insects	Pests & Controls	Ticks and the Garden	Terry D. Galloway	2009	154
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insects which Feed on Annual Plants in the Prairie Garden	Terry D. Galloway	2010	129
Insects	Pests & Controls	Identifying and Managing Cutworms	John Gavloski	2011	143
Insects	Pests & Controls	New Invasive Forest Pests	Jon Leferink	2012	21
Insects	Pests & Controls	Caterpillar-hunting on Trees	Terry D. Galloway	2012	51

Insects	Pests & Controls	Biological Control and the Emerging Biopesticide Market	Karen Bailey	2012	147
Insects	Pests & Controls	Red Lily Leaf Beetle	John Rempel	2013	158
Insects	Pests & Controls	Selected Insects Affecting Perennials in the Prairie Garden	Terry D. Galloway	2013	168
Insects	Pests & Controls	Mosquitoes Put the Bite on Prairie Gardeners	Terry D. Galloway	2014	133
Insects	Pests & Controls	Spotted Wing Drosophila: A New Insect Pest of Berries on the Prairies	Anthony Mintenko	2017	152
Insects	Pests & Controls	Insect Pests of Columbines	Carla Hrycyna & Bill Turnock	2018	76
Insects	Pests & Controls	Combating Slugs in the Garden	Albert Parsons	2018	107
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Immediate Threat of the Emerald Ash Borer	Ian Wise	2018	166
Insects	Pests & Controls	Controlling Root Maggots	Melanie Mathieson	2019	70
Insects	Pests & Controls	Integrated Pest Management	Sheryl Normandeau	2019	72
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Cottony Ash Psyllid	Ian Wise	2020	144
Insects	Pests & Controls	The Rocky Mountain Locust	Ian Wise	2020	147
Insects	Pests & Controls	Eating Yourself into House and Home: Gall Insects	Ian Wise	2021	161
Insects	Pests & Controls	How to control sucking pests of protected plants	Ian Wise	2022	157
Insects	Pests & Controls	Friend or foe: Wasps	Susanne Olver	2022	167
Insects	Pests & Controls	Beware the red menace of roses	Ian Wise	2022	179
Insects	Pests & Controls	Potential changes in insect fauna due to climate change	John Gavloski	2023	58
Insects	Pests & Controls	How sudden weather changes can affect flea beetles	Ian Wise	2023	121
Insects	Pests & Controls	Good news: Bug phobia is not a thing anymore	Linda Dietrick	2023	141
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Flower Boxes	M. C. Jillett and T. McKoewn	1950	119
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Planters in Modern Landscaping	Gunter A. Schoch	1962	17
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Tub and Balcony Gardening	William J. Emerson	1977	54
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Some New Ideas for Container Planting	Betty Enns	1979	116
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Planning a Balcony Garden	Kallie Allen	1984	30
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Gardening		1985	45
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Gardening With a Difference	David Bird	1986	20
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Windowboxes	Frances Wershler	1991	112
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Balcony Gardens Create a Cool Oasis	Canadian Press	1995	27
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Gardens Bring Pleasure	Roger Brown	1995	89
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Gardening, Anywhere, Anytime	National Garden Bureau	1997	77
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Plants and Planters for the Cottage	Virginia Furutani	2001	1
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Perfect Combinations for Container Gardens		2001	9
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	A Pot to Tree In	Joe Grande	2001	15
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Plant a Great Big Pot to Sit in the Sun		2001	18
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Growing	Michel Touchette	2001	23
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Tufa or Hypertufa – Make a Stone Sink	Frances Wershler	2001	33
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Vary Your Container Planting		2001	42
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Planters need Legs		2001	52
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Vary Your Container Planting		2001	69
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Vines for Containers		2001	76
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Create a Foliage Planter, It's the Mature Thing to Do	Frances Wershler	2004	111
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Small Roses in Containers	Brian J. Porter	2008	17
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Roses, Decks and Patios	Paul G. Olsen	2008	21
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Planting Containers with Perennials	Frances Wershler	2013	103
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Succulents in Containers for Prairie Gardens	Frances Wershler	2014	119
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Eat off your Balcony – Gardening without a Garden	Arlene Ortiz (Wheeler)	2015	136
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Container Combos for Shade	Sharlene Nielsen	2018	157
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Growing Vegetables in Containers	Diane Marchese	2019	32
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Low-Maintenance Deck Planters	Darlene Belton	2019	35
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Prairie in a pot: The small space gardener can also enjoy wild flowers	Kelly Leask	2022	22

Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Window boxes can open your world to year-round delight	Dorothy Dobbie	2022	57
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Free fillers and spillers	Linda Dietrick	2022	73
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Balcony gardening: Create a haven in the sky	Dorothy Dobbie	2022	92
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Tomatoes in nursery pots	Susanne Olver	2023	20
Landscaping	Balcony Gardens, Window Boxes, Containers	Choosing ecofriendly pots and planters	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	114
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Planning		1937	3
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Few Hints for the Novice Gardener	P. H. Hammond	1938	6
Landscaping	Design & Planning	On Garden Pictures		1939	25
Landscaping	Design & Planning	How Does Your Garden Grow?	W. J. Shepherd	1942	4
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Avoid Errors in Garden Planning and Planting	John Walker	1942	23
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Annual Borders	Mrs. Roy Munt	1945	45
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Use of Trees and Shrubs in Landscaping	F. W. Brodrick	1946	17
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Suggestions for the Novice Gardener	L. P. Spangelo	1947	21
Landscaping	Design & Planning	On Garden Pictures (reprint from 1939 Winnipeg Flower Garden)		1949	45
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Difficulties Encountered in Beautifying Home Grounds	J. H. Nichol	1950	91
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Arrangement for Continuous Bloom in the Home Grounds	Hector Macdonald	1951	27
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Features	F. J. Weir	1952	31
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Plan and Plant Your Own Home Grounds	E. T. Andersen	1952	83
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Foundation Planting	W. A. Cumming	1952	99
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Manitoba Gardens – Care and Cultivation	F. J. Weir	1952	129
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Flower Borders	Grant Churcher	1952	147
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Trees and Shrubs Around the Home	E. T. Andersen	1953	91
Landscaping	Design & Planning	What Shall I Plant?	H. H. Marshall	1954	13
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Construction of Ornamental Pools	W. A. Mildren	1954	59
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Climate Control by Planting	James I. E. Ilgenfritz	1954	97
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Plants for Garden Beautification	John Walker	1954	105
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning Home Grounds	N. C. MacKay	1956	57
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning a Garden Around the Home	Robert J. Harris	1956	89
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Popular Plants	W. Scott and Hector Macdonald	1956	125
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Spatial Organization in the Small Garden	R. H. Knowles	1958	13
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Beauty in the Autumn Border	W. R. Leslie	1958	25
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning the Home Grounds	Richard H. Patmore	1958	55
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Selected Flowers for Prairie Gardens	Hector Macdonald	1958	77
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning, Prices and Products	P. J. Moran	1958	85
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Evergreens for Town Properties		1958	141
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Tips on Landscaping	W. R. Leslie	1959	141
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Our Farm Home Grounds	W. H. Shafer	1960	81
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Perennial Border Plan		1960	126
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Annual Border Plan		1960	127
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping for Fall and Winter	H. T. Allen	1960	145
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Don't Be a Sucker	Stan Sheard	1960	149
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Notes on Home Grounds Plan	Hector Macdonald	1961	14
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Modern Home Landscape	Elsie A. Torgeson	1961	41
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Bedding Plants Border Plan		1961	46
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning with Perennials	R. H. Knowles	1961	55
Landscaping	Design & Planning	How to Make a Deal	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1962	60
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Farm Home Grounds for Pleasure and Profit	F. J. Weir	1963	29
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Horticultural Color Charts	Alan D. Scharf	1963	92
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Textural Plants	R. H. Knowles	1963	124
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Color Record of Your Flowers	Angus H. Shortt	1964	17
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Texture in the Garden	F. J. Weir	1964	97
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Art of Shrub Arrangement	R. H. Knowles	1964	99
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Do's and Don'ts in Homeground Landscaping	Gunter A. Schoch	1965	8
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning Next Year's Garden	Isabelle and Charles Young	1965	17
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Border of Bedding Out Plants (plan)	Hector Macdonald	1965	116
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Hardy Annual Border Plan	Hector Macdonald	1965	117
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Hardy Perennial Border Plan	Hector Macdonald	1965	118
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping of Urban Sites	Donald G. Hoag	1966	33
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping for the Amateur	John A. Wallace	1966	52
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Hints on Landscaping Around the Home	F. J. Weir	1967	78
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Home Landscaping Design	M. Garry Hilderman	1968	25
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Design the Home Garden for Beauty and Comfort	E. J. Walker	1968	27
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Flower Borders	Fred C. W. Rice	1969	4
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Planned Home Landscape	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1969	65
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Principles of Landscape Design		1971	18
Landscaping	Design & Planning	My Shrub Rose Border	H. H. Marshall	1972	52
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping is like painting a picture	Hooty Hortus	1973	76
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Water as a Landscape Design Element	E. J. Walker	1974	68
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Farm Landscaping – Before and After	F. J. Weir	1974	72
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Take Time to Landscape	E. B. Casement	1974	76
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Foundation Plantings	Hooty Hortus	1976	153
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planting in drifts	Hooty Hortus (W. E. Shewell-Cooper)	1977	30
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Hints on Landscaping Your Homegrounds	Reg Curle	1978	97
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Home Landscape in the Prairie Region	Charlie Thomsen	1980	46
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Follow a Plan in Landscaping the Home Lot	John Walker	1980	81
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Garden in My Head	Ann Stacey	1982	31

Landscaping	Design & Planning	Parks and Gardens – A Design Approach	Phyllis Wallace	1983	18
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Piece of the Pie	Stuart Hampton	1983	43
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping the New Lot	Brendan Casement	1983	98
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Productive Home Landscaping	Jennifer Chernetz	1984	38
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Reflections on a Garden	Robert Weaver	1984	48
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Woodland Plants for the Smaller Garden	F. Patrick Healey	1984	96
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping Small Spaces	Charlie Thomsen	1984	126
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Foundation Plantings: Planning is a Key Ingredient	Campbell Davidson	1985	24
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Some Landscaping Ideas!	John Walker	1985	30
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Over Maintenance and Under Management of the Cottage Site	Jim Thomas	1985	95
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Emily's Garden and the Railroad	David Wagner	1986	89
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Paradise Reclaimed	Nel & Paul Henteleff	1987	51
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Starting From Scratch	Peter Ferris	1988	111
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Design With Nature	Liu Fang	1988	131
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Weed Patch Syndrome		1988	133
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Prairie Translations	Gabriel Otoide	1988	135
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscape Issues to Consider When Developing the Residential Landscape	Charlie Thomsen	1988	136
Landscaping	Design & Planning	What Gives a Landscape Personality?	Jeff Kerr	1988	144
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Foundation Planting	Al Golden	1989	21
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Planning Farm Grounds and Shelterbelts	Doreen Verity	1989	32
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Home Gardening	Mark Elliot	1989	35
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Bulbs in the Landscape	Virginia Yakimovich	1990	10
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping with Lilies	Wilbert G. Ronald	1990	32
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Colour in the Garden	O. A. Olsen	1990	77
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Reducing Maintenance in the Yard	Virginia Parenteau	1991	23
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Prairie Garden Revisited	Charlie Thomsen	1991	37
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Sustainable Home Landscape	Dean Spearman	1991	41
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Age of Confusion	Alf Simon	1992	50
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Water and the Sustainable Home Landscape	Gordon Smith	1992	74
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Backyard Playspace	Charlie Thomsen	1993	76
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Thinking Evolves	Michael Scatliff & Cheryl Oakden	1993	85
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping Small Spaces	Charlie Thomsen	1994	75
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Story To Tell	Stefan Fediuk	1996	1
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Little Bit of Fort Rouge	Terry and Vivienne Rowan	1996	9
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Blame it on The Moon	Phil Graham	1996	18
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Flavour in the Landscape	Ieuan R. Evans	1996	20
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping Microclimates	Ieuan R. Evans	1996	25
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping In Small Towns	Phil Graham	1996	26
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Thomsen Cottage Landscape	Charlie Thomsen	1997	94
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Making the Bones of a Garden	Jennifer Moore	2000	85
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Designing Your Own Yard	Roger Brown	2002	1
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Design for The Hobbyist	Virginia Furutani	2002	4
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Rural Landscape Design	Patricia Richardson	2002	22
Landscaping	Design & Planning	From Shelterbelts to Shangri-La	Brad Gurr	2002	28
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Planning in the Fall		2002	88
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Garden Planning in the Spring		2002	88
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Preparing the Garden Seed Bed		2002	141
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Bouquet Planting	Karon Miller	2003	11
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Kick Your Landscape "Up Another Notch"	Mr. Tomato	2003	141
Landscaping	Design & Planning	50 Years Ago, Climate Control by Planting		2004	55
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Creating Magic in the Garden	Paul Henteleff	2006	51
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Integration – A Whole New Way of Thinking: Edible Landscaping for The New Millennium	Jim Kohut	2007	1
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Landscaping With Roses on the Prairies	Paul G. Olsen	2008	10
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Dancing Queens of the Garden: A Spotlight on Annuals	Marilyn Dudek	2010	15
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Designing flowerbeds with annuals and creating an English cottage garden in the Prairies.	Rosie Chard	2010	83
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Trial & Error(s)	Dan Furlan	2011	140
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Designing with Perennials	Sue Gaviller	2013	97
Landscaping	Design & Planning	The Garden as Its Own Artistic Medium	Stefan Fediuk	2014	10
Landscaping	Design & Planning	A Blooming Parade	Marilyn Latta	2014	18
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Matrix Perennials for the Northern Prairies	Linda Dietrick	2020	30
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Perennial Structure in Gardens	Eileen Rosen	2020	34
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Four-Season Interest for a Landscape in Zone 3	Sarah Piercy	2021	154
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Tricks for turning small garden spaces into BIG	Mr. Tomato	2022	8
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Designing a small urban garden	Shannon Gage	2022	25
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Prairie garden design: Restoring our landscapes one garden at a time	Shannon Bahuaud	2023	21
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Urban agriculture – or how to (mostly) replace a lawn with food	David Sauchyn & Mary Vetter	2023	40
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Exploring and creating microclimates in your garden	Sheryl Normandeau	2023	53
Landscaping	Design & Planning	Making your home and landscape more resilient through design	Indy Mitra	2023	65
Landscaping	Design & Planning	How to create a beautiful border	Janet Epp	2023	132
Landscaping	Hardscaping	A Concrete Walk	D. Campbell	1952	75
Landscaping	Hardscaping	The Outdoor Fireplace	Chris Plejdrup	1954	41
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Versatile Concrete Block		1956	11
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Construction of Patios	Clyde B. Bethke	1959	53
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Setting the Stage with Concrete		1959	147
Landscaping	Hardscaping	A Wooden Fence for Every Yard	Gunter A. Schoch	1964	28
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Make the Most of Summer with Outdoor Lighting	Phyllis Thomson	1965	105
Landscaping	Hardscaping	New Ways in Patio Construction	Gunter A. Schoch	1966	71

Landscaping	Hardscaping	Steps in the Landscape	Gunter A. Schoch	1974	18
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Specifications for Landscape Construction	Gunter A. Schoch	1974	22
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Retaining Walls	Gunter A. Schoch	1974	29
Landscaping	Hardscaping	The Construction and Use of Arbors, Trellises and Pergolas	Gordon A. Martin	1974	56
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Materials for Patio Construction	Gunter A. Schoch	1974	60
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Light in the Night	Darlene Donaldson	1975	122
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Garden Steps in the Right Direction	John Walker	1983	56
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Fence	Robert Graham	1984	100
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Rocks in the Landscape	Ann Stacey	1985	117
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Enhance Your Landscape [concrete pavers]	Brian Nemez	2002	15
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Stepping Up the Space: Converting to Raised-Bed Gardening	Jeannette Adams	2019	36
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Pressure-Treated Wood in Raised Beds	William Dowie	2019	41
Landscaping	Hardscaping	Creative Raised-Bed Gardening on a Budget	Kristina Blair	2019	42
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Goldfish in the Garden Pool	C. Williams	1949	59
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Short Cuts in Maintenance	Gunter A. Schoch	1967	80
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	I'm a Lazy Gardener	F. J. Weir	1969	75
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Lighting in the Home Garden	J. M. C. Smith	1970	42
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Back Lanes – Their Adornment	Fred C. W. Rice	1970	45
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	A Patio With a Difference	A. Holland	1971	13
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	The Landscaped Garden Compared to the Living Room	J. W. Sonderhausen	1971	14
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Sound Control and Plants	O. Hammer	1972	56
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Landscape Pictorial [colour photos]		1974	33
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Soil Fill over Tree Roots	John Walker	1974	78
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Landscaping is for People	F. J. Weir	1974	82
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	A Scenic Sewage System (Use the Arctic Willow!)	Dieter H. Schwanke	1976	102
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Side Yard Planting	Hooty Hortus	1976	131
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	The Expanding Concept of Groundcover	Roger Vick	1977	14
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	A Farm Home in Fischer Branch – Manitoba's Interlake	Adele Pyziak	1977	26
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	The Grounds Around Apartment Blocks can be Beautiful	Alma Cornwell	1977	108
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Some Childhood Memories of Landscape and Home	Douglas Paterson	1989	142
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Yard Art	Charlie Thomsen	1992	23
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Garden Creatures With Character	Frances Wershler	1996	11
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Restoring the Garden	Paul Henteloff	1996	14
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Gardening: Committee Style	Kathleen Prince	2003	144
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Garden Ornaments	Lea Stogdale	2004	122
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Autumn—Endings and Beginnings	Jeannette Adams	2011	16
Landscaping	Miscellaneous	Zoned Out? Get over it!	Morgan Webb	2015	125
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Gardening		1937	29
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Water Gardens – Old and New	Eric Sochting	1941	31
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Gardens	John F. Clark	1945	11
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	List of Rock Garden Plants	Eric Sochting	1946	31
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Rock Garden	R. C. Pragnell	1947	67
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Wall Gardens	R. C. Pragnell	1950	21
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Garden Notes	R. C. Pragnell	1950	63
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Let's Have More Rock Gardens	R. C. Pragnell	1952	73
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Exhibition Rock Garden	William J. Tanner	1953	86
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Observations on Rock Gardens	Gladwyn S. Reyecraft	1953	87
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Water Garden	Mrs. Eugene Slipetz	1956	47
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Why Not a Lily Pool in Your Garden?	L. H. Cooper	1959	55
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Water Wonderland	R. A. Smith	1961	85
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Lily Pools and Lily Culture	W. W. Riome	1961	117
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Lily Pool	Daisy M. Cheesbrough	1962	38
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Lily Pool	Daisy M. Cheesbrough	1963	31
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	There Is a Corner in Your Garden Suitable for a Rock Garden	Chris Plejdrup	1963	39
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Few Rock Garden Plants	D. B. McNeill	1963	41
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Garden Annuals	Hector Macdonald	1963	44
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Silvery Woods [silver foliage]	W. R. Leslie	1963	102
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Speaking of Pools and Water Gardens	Ken Fogol	1964	6
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Plants for Shady Locations	W. R. Leslie	1965	103
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Choose Plants for the Rock Garden Carefully	B. C. Pragnell	1966	73
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Our Rock Garden	W. R. Leslie	1966	75
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Fragrance in the Flower Border	Hector Macdonald	1966	78
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Perennials in Island Beds	J. R. Almey	1966	79
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Gardens and Rock Garden Plants	Mrs. M. Hanna	1967	100
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Plants for Dry Areas	Gladwyn S. Reyecraft	1970	14
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Fragrance in the Garden	W. R. Leslie	1970	17
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Color Out of Season	Donald G. Hoag	1970	25
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Landscaping a Corner Lot	F. J. Weir	1970	106
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rocks in Landscaping	E. P. Bollhorn	1972	76
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Gardens Illustrated	Gunter A. Schoch	1974	52
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Garden Construction on the Prairies	Phil Mathews	1978	125
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Inexpensive Natural Garden Pond	Bruce Richards	1978	132
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rock Garden Plants	Phil Mathews	1979	40
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Annuals in the Rock Garden	Susanne Olver	1979	93
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening in the Shade	Janet Osborne	1980	119
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening on the Rocks	Robert Stadnyk	1980	123
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Twilite Gardens	Ken Fegol	1985	135
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening in the Shade	Wendy Mackie	1987	110

Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Rock Garden in Your Landscape	Shirley Stoler	1996	7
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Landscaping with Age In Mind	Phil Graham	1996	23
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Water Gardens Naturally	Gerald E. Bitney	1996	32
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Choose Flower Colour for Mood	National Garden Bureau	1996	40
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Contemplating A Pond	Frances Wershler	1997	88
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Rock Garden	Karon Miller	1997	103
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Perennials for the Cottage	Virginia Furrutani	1999	3
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Blue and Yellow Border	Sara Williams	1999	7
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Perennial Garden Design	Bonnie Tulloch	1999	14
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	White Garden for the Prairies	Sara Williams	1999	47
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Creating a Cutting Garden	National Garden Bureau	2001	62
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Plan a Garden for the Senses	Colleen Bailey	2002	49
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Choose Golden Plants	Brian Duncan	2002	74
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Garden of Smiles	Shirley Froehlich	2003	10
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Boulevard Gardening	Kevin Rollason	2003	13
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Create a Woodland Oasis	Pat Aldi	2003	41
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening at the Cottage	Gary & Norma Platford	2003	50
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rustic Gardens	Wendy J. Miller	2005	135
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	In The Pink!	Frances Wershler	2006	57
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Union in the Landscape: Designing an Outdoor Wedding Space	Stephanie Voyce	2006	67
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Edible Landscaping with Heirlooms	Mary Britain	2007	11
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	On Landscaping & The Edible Garden Concept	Doug Hevenor	2007	73
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The University of Minnesota Display & Trial Garden: Edibles & Ornamentals Together in Harmony	Julie Weisenhorn	2007	83
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Ornamental Trees and Shrubs – Choosing Plants to Create a Four Season Garden	Jennifer Ewen	2009	79
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	To Demystify the Alpine	Amanda Botincan	2010	171
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Wet Ground	Paul Henteleff	2011	35
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rocks!	Susanne Olver	2011	75
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rooftop Gardening	George Shirliffe	2011	123
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Water Garden that Almost Wasn't	Tena Kilmury	2011	180
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Just Like Yards, Woodlots are a Work in Progress!	Shane Tornblom	2012	40
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Topiary Garden in Winnipeg	Colleen Zacharias	2012	112
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Pioneer Edible Forest Garden in Urban Winnipeg	Darlene Belton Cullimore	2013	146
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	More Than Meets the Eye...	Jane Reksten	2014	5
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Garden Personalities	Judy Schwartz	2014	48
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening – Magically	Carla Hrycyna	2014	55
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Water Gardens	Melanie Mathieson	2014	94
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening in a Big Way	Murray Dudgeon	2014	100
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Construction, Deconstruction and Reconstruction of a Perennial Shade Garden	Sandy Venton	2014	104
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A Rock and Alpine Gardening Primer	Cathy Kurio and Rob Staniland	2014	108
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Manitoba's Best Kept Secret – Living Roofs	Anna Thurmayr	2014	165
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Where Do I Grow These Alpine? Show Me the Ways!	Amanda Botincan	2015	120
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Think Inside the box!	Mick Manfield	2015	131
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Cut Flowers from the Garden	Lynn M. Collicutt	2015	171
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Five Tips for Better Herb Gardens	Dave Hanson	2017	9
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Adventures of an Urban Gardener	Terry Macleod	2017	131
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Contemplating Herbs	Dave Hanson	2017	viii
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Observing a Woodland's Edge	Cohan Fulford	2018	26
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Contemplating a Shady Garden	Diane Marchese	2018	30
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Groundcovers for Shade	Carla Hrycyna	2018	33
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Forest Bathing in a Shade Garden	Marilyn Dudek	2018	44
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Developing A Shade Garden	Jeannie Gilbert	2018	51
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Solutions for Dry Shade	Linda Dietrick	2018	58
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The Construction, Deconstruction and Reconstruction of a Perennial Shade Garden Redux	Sandy Venton	2018	83
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Components of the Understory	Eileen Rosen	2018	102
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The New Naturalism in the Prairie Garden	Maureen Krauss	2020	8
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Inspired by Prairie	Janet Davis	2020	12
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	The New Naturalism: Recommended Resources	Linda Dietrick	2020	18
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Inspired by the North American Prairies	Lianne Pot	2020	21
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Supernaturalistic: The New Perennial Pond Garden	Tony Spencer	2020	25
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Your Garden – <i>Naturally</i>	Chris Penner	2020	38
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Good Plant, Bad Plant, Native and Non-Native. Is it that Simple?	Roy Diblik	2020	42
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Rooted in Clay	Anna Thurmayr	2020	112
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Gardening in the sky	Greg Klassen	2022	19
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Growing up! Making the most of a small garden space	Janet Melrose	2022	50
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	"Living fences" are a creative gardening opportunity	Mark and Ben Cullen	2022	87
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	Ideas for water features in the small garden or balcony	Dorothy Dobbie	2022	97
Landscaping	Specialty & Theme Gardens	A small cutting garden	Shauna Dobbie	2022	142
Lawns		How I Grew a Creeping-Bent Lawn	Howard Merkeley	1938	14
Lawns		Lawn Construction – Its Upkeep and Care	A. W. Creed	1941	11
Lawns		The Making of Lawns	M. B. Davis	1945	25
Lawns		My Adventures with a Lawn – Preparation of Soil	H. A. Green	1947	71
Lawns		Lawn Development and Care	E. T. Andersen	1948	23
Lawns		Your Lawn	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1952	17
Lawns		Keep Your Lawn Beautiful All Summer Long		1954	138
Lawns		Care and Maintenance of Lawns	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1955	129
Lawns		Merion Bluegrass	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1956	25

Lawns		Lawn Grasses	A. C. Ferguson	1962	43
Lawns		Lawn Hints	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1962	110
Lawns		Weed Control in Turf	A. C. Ferguson	1965	30
Lawns		Care and Maintenance of Lawns	A. C. Ferguson	1967	32
Lawns		Lawn Preparation for Special Growth	H. R. Clark	1968	20
Lawns		Merion Bluegrass – An Assortment	M. R. Kilcher	1969	77
Lawns		Kentucky Bluegrass	A. C. Ferguson	1970	96
Lawns		The "Prairie Gardener" Says – The Lawn	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1970	97
Lawns		Snow Mold on Lawns	J. Drew Smith	1972	8
Lawns		Establish Your New Lawn by Easy Steps	John Walker	1974	85
Lawns		Lawn Plant Foods	George Bonnefoy	1974	88
Lawns		Preparing and Laying of Sod for a Lawn	Roger Brown	1978	122
Lawns		As Green As Grass	Neil Slykerman	1981	45
Lawns		Insect Pests on Lawns	Andy J. Kolach	1981	108
Lawns		Fertilizer On Established Lawns in Manitoba	Neil Slykerman	1982	55
Lawns		Mushrooms and Fairy Rings in Lawns	Mardith Desjardins	1983	28
Lawns		Quality of Seed in Lawngresses	Neil Slykerman	1983	111
Lawns		Can Fertilizer Costs Be Reduced on Amenity Turfgrass Areas	S. H. Nelson	1984	44
Lawns		Turf Management	Joyce D. Kydd	1984	134
Lawns		The Rogue – Schumacher Seed Farm	Fred Schumacher	1987	133
Lawns		Less is More – Lawns are a Bore	Jennifer Chernetz	1988	124
Lawns		There's More to Ground Covers Than Grass	Hugh Knowles	1989	114
Lawns		Insects in the Grass - Let Them Pass	Frances Wershler	1995	70
Lawns		Four Season Turf Care	Robert Moskal	1995	71
Lawns		Over-Seed Your Lawn – a Good Plan	Brian Duncan	2002	37
Lawns		Control of Fairy Ring in Lawns	G. Platford	2004	87
Lawns		Consider Clover	Catherine Verrall	2006	128
Lawns		The Organic Lawn	Ken Land	2011	37
Lawns		10 tips for a healthy lawn... from Canada's doctors	Farah Kahn	2011	40
Lawns		Time to Cut the Grass	Craig Gillespie	2015	35
Lawns		Tame Grass Species Suitable for Low Maintenance Lawns and Turf	Steven Tannas & Kathy Tannas	2015	46
Lawns		Using Native Grasses as Lawn Replacements	Steven Tannas & Kathy Tannas	2015	52
Lawns		Dogs and Grass – a Veterinarian's Perspective	Ken L. Mould	2015	74
Lawns		Question and Answers: The Gravel Lawn	Anna Thurmayr	2015	76
Lawns		Guerrilla Gardening	Derek Yarnell	2018	124
Miscellaneous		Regulations Concerning the Importation of Plants	C. A. S. Smith & W. A. Cumming	1938	33
Miscellaneous		Vegetable Dyes from the Garden and the Wild		1939	22
Miscellaneous		The Summer Gardener		1939	26
Miscellaneous		Fairies and Elephants		1939	31
Miscellaneous		Questions and Answers	H. S. Paul	1942	44
Miscellaneous		Questions and Answers	J. van Wilde Rode	1942	45
Miscellaneous		Questions and Answers	Mrs. Archibald Cooper	1942	47
Miscellaneous		Questions and Answers	R. C. Pragnell	1942	49
Miscellaneous		President's Report – 1944	S. W. Edgecombe	1945	5
Miscellaneous		What Happens Inside Outside	A. Russell Cragg	1947	13
Miscellaneous		Vegetable Dyes from the Garden and the Wild		1949	109
Miscellaneous		Allergy	I. F. Falardeau	1950	89
Miscellaneous		Water for the Garden	Leonard Yager	1951	43
Miscellaneous		A Gardener's Companion – A Note Book	Claude E. L. H. Law	1951	73
Miscellaneous		Some Helpful Hints		1951	87
Miscellaneous		Beauty, Truth and Goodness in Gardening	A. R. Cragg	1952	31
Miscellaneous		My Garden and I	Leonard R. Condon	1952	51
Miscellaneous		The Junior Garden	Irene Studney	1952	113
Miscellaneous		Why Parks and Playgrounds	T. A. Hodgson	1954	17
Miscellaneous		Women and Gardens	M. O. Robson	1954	115
Miscellaneous		The "Expert" Gardener	Bruce Hutchison	1955	27
Miscellaneous		Green Grows My Garden	A. R. Brown	1956	5
Miscellaneous		European Gardening Innovations	Charles Walkof	1956	27
Miscellaneous		Flowers in Sunlight and Shadow (Flower Photography)	Angus H. Shortt	1956	35
Miscellaneous		Green Grows My Garden	A. R. Brown	1957	5
Miscellaneous		The Appeal of Horticulture	H. S. Fry	1957	83
Miscellaneous		Our New Canadians [in Souris]	Anna L. Hicks	1957	123
Miscellaneous		For the Kitchen "Executive"	Tamara M. Wiseman	1957	123
Miscellaneous		Green Grows My Garden	A. R. Brown	1958	5
Miscellaneous		A "Peaches and Cream" Diet	A. A. Dawns	1958	105
Miscellaneous		Thrills of a Novice Gardener	Ellen Michie	1958	117
Miscellaneous		Garden Calendar	W. R. Leslie	1959	7
Miscellaneous		Prize Cabbage [Humour]	Hector Macdonald	1959	17
Miscellaneous		Why Not Junior Horticultural Societies (Flower growing versus juvenile delinquency)	J. H. Martin	1959	137
Miscellaneous		Let Your Light So Shine	M. Truman Fossum	1960	2
Miscellaneous		Green Grows My Garden	A. R. Brown	1960	5
Miscellaneous		The Magic of the Cups	Margaret Miles Hanlon	1961	17
Miscellaneous		Our Eight Year Old Becomes an Exhibitor	Ellen Michie	1961	103
Miscellaneous		The Green – In Nature	Peter J. Peters	1961	125
Miscellaneous		Garden Calendar	W. R. Leslie	1962	10
Miscellaneous		Twenty Questions	W. R. Leslie	1962	33
Miscellaneous		Over the Garden Fence: A Story of Seven Years of Learning	T. G. McIntosh	1962	41
Miscellaneous		Horticultural Specialists [Humour]	Neil McLaren	1962	141
Miscellaneous		Experts, Quacks and Dunderheads	Stan Sheard	1963	48
Miscellaneous		Takes Two to Garden	J. M. McPherson	1964	5

Miscellaneous		My Place	Hector Macdonald	1964	20
Miscellaneous		"No Rain in Sight"	J. H. Martin	1964	27
Miscellaneous		The Essence of Gardens	Harold S. Fry	1965	5
Miscellaneous		Snippy Tips, Garden Club of Toronto	Margaret E. Dove	1965	15
Miscellaneous		"Prairie Garden No Place for Old Folk?"	J. H. Martin	1965	27
Miscellaneous		The Prairie Gardener – Excerpts from C.B.C. Broadcasts	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1965	90
Miscellaneous		Horticulture in Retrospect	M. B. Davis	1966	4
Miscellaneous		Careers in Horticulture	William T. Andrew	1966	8
Miscellaneous		The Prairie Gardener	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1966	18
Miscellaneous		Nursery Stock in Containers	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1966	45
Miscellaneous		Work-Study Horticultural Training for the Prairies	B. J. Goodwin	1966	96
Miscellaneous		Backyard Millionaires	C. Earle Gordon	1967	5
Miscellaneous		The Unfolding of Spring	Barbara Tufty	1967	7
Miscellaneous		Problems of the Nursery Industry	Richard H. Patmore	1967	29
Miscellaneous		Flower Varieties for Prairie Gardens – Excerpts from The Prairie Gardener	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1967	60
Miscellaneous		Garden Problems		1967	66
Miscellaneous		Driftwood	Midge Wibberly	1967	88
Miscellaneous		List of Prairie Nurserymen		1967	119
Miscellaneous		Soliloquy	Fred Rice	1968	73
Miscellaneous		Start to Do Your Part	R. F. Gomme	1968	74
Miscellaneous		A Gardener's Work Is Never Done	Hector Macdonald	1968	95
Miscellaneous		How About a Friendship Garden?	Fred C. W. Rice	1969	91
Miscellaneous		Buffalo Rubbing Stones	H. H. Marshall	1970	11
Miscellaneous		Poisonous Plants in Our Environment		1971	104
Miscellaneous		20 Questions and Answers	F. P. Pitura	1972	14
Miscellaneous		More Questions and Answers	Brendan Casement	1972	18
Miscellaneous		Horticulture in the Seventies	A. O. Olson	1972	72
Miscellaneous		Buying Nursery Plants in Cans	Hooty Hortus	1973	96
Miscellaneous		Miscellany	Hooty Hortus	1974	71
Miscellaneous		The Tree Surgeon [humour]	Art Buchwald	1974	98
Miscellaneous		What to do with Flowers	Maureen Schwanke	1974	110
Miscellaneous		Easy Tips for You	Isabelle R. Young	1974	123
Miscellaneous		Why Garden?	Frances R. Smith	1975	16
Miscellaneous		Play Misty for Marigolds	John A. Veliath	1975	31
Miscellaneous		Arbor Day	Dianne J. Beaven	1976	28
Miscellaneous		My Friendship Garden	Marjorie Hughes-Caley	1976	54
Miscellaneous		Colour Section: Fruits & Vegetables		1976	65
Miscellaneous		Why Not	M. E. Parkin	1976	86
Miscellaneous		Flowers – Fun – Hasti-Notes [made from pressed flowers & leaves]	Alma Cornwell	1977	58
Miscellaneous		Gardening Hints for Everyone [colour section]		1978	65
Miscellaneous		Special Hints on General Gardening		1978	112
Miscellaneous		Special Hints – Miscellaneous		1978	119
Miscellaneous		Horticulture Is		1979	7
Miscellaneous		Show What You Grow	Yvonne MacAlister	1979	22
Miscellaneous		On the Other Side of the Fence	Marjorie Hughes-Caley	1979	32
Miscellaneous		The Early Spring Garden	Mary Talbot	1979	45
Miscellaneous		Amateur Gardener	Elinore Kent	1979	99
Miscellaneous		Snippy Tips	Margaret E. Dove	1980	84
Miscellaneous		Seed Package File Box	Anne Leskiw	1980	93
Miscellaneous		Nature's Designs	Lillian B. Allen	1980	94
Miscellaneous		"My Garden"	Rachel Lussier	1981	12
Miscellaneous		The Discovery of Natural Dyes	Kathi Wirth	1981	85
Miscellaneous		The "Old Farm"	Gary Platford	1981	124
Miscellaneous		Are You Sure? Gardening Lore Unearthed	Roger Vick	1982	15
Miscellaneous		We Get Letters!		1982	29
Miscellaneous		Scent Lingers On	Frances R. Smith	1983	11
Miscellaneous		Plant Dyes on the Prairie	Mary Krieger	1983	52
Miscellaneous		Gardening on the Prairies – An Amateur's Reflections	Rosella Zyla	1984	16
Miscellaneous		Award of Merit Winners – Northern Fire [heuchera] and Tower [poplar]		1984	29
Miscellaneous		Something to Think About	Sidney E. Ransom	1984	59
Miscellaneous		Small Gardens	Kitty Dunsmore	1984	81
Miscellaneous		You, Too, Can Have a Successful Garden on a Sandhill	Florence Holbrook	1984	103
Miscellaneous		Our Yard – A Description	Doreen Verity	1985	87
Miscellaneous		Gardening Daze	Margaret Moller	1985	113
Miscellaneous		Tough Get Going	Grant Gillund	1985	137
Miscellaneous		A Corny Tale	Lillian Moir	1986	9
Miscellaneous		Some Happy Moments in a Struggling Gardener's Year	Marion Henderson	1986	33
Miscellaneous		Salute to a Plant Breeder	Sidney E. Ransom	1986	84
Miscellaneous		Making a Skating Rink	Doug Ross	1987	22
Miscellaneous		"Prairie Garden no Place for Old Folk ..."		1987	38
Miscellaneous		The Twin Oaks	Eva Flaws	1987	61
Miscellaneous		Hort-Line Hot Ones	Barb Sigurdson	1987	87
Miscellaneous		Pressed Flowers	Kallie Allen	1988	103
Miscellaneous		Nature Photography, For the Fun of It	Lila Bily	1988	109
Miscellaneous		Word From the Secretary, 1988	Frances R. Smith	1989	6
Miscellaneous		Experts, Quacks and Dunderheads	Stan Sheard	1989	22
Miscellaneous		Driftwood	Midge Wibberly	1989	23
Miscellaneous		Manitoba Gardens	F. J. Weir	1989	29

Miscellaneous		Garden Calendar	W. R. Leslie	1989	122
Miscellaneous		Potpourri	Kallie Allen	1990	69
Miscellaneous		Prairie Garden Reader Comments		1990	85
Miscellaneous		Protective Clothing for Safety	Yvonne Grabowsky	1990	90
Miscellaneous		Handling Contaminated Clothing	Yvonne Grabowsky	1990	91
Miscellaneous		The Winner	Alma Barkman	1990	93
Miscellaneous		In a Country Churchyard	C. Pike	1991	97
Miscellaneous		Our Readers Write		1991	123
Miscellaneous		The Prairie Garden Committee Report		1992	101
Miscellaneous		Our Readers Write		1992	104
Miscellaneous		Our Readers Write		1993	103
Miscellaneous		Space of the Dead Invaded by Living		1994	13
Miscellaneous		Desert Reblooms		1994	53
Miscellaneous		Gaudy Gardens		1995	35
Miscellaneous		The Downpour of 1993	Paul Henteleff	1995	79
Miscellaneous		The Wonder of Wood – Collections of the Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature	Karen Johnson	1998	68
Miscellaneous		Wally's Tree	Susanne Olver	1998	132
Miscellaneous		Some Observations at a Garden Centre	Peter Spearey	1999	106
Miscellaneous		The Eternal Garden – Photographing Your Horticultural Handiwork	Evelyn Yauk	2000	136
Miscellaneous		Three Old Friends	Susanne Olver	2000	141
Miscellaneous		Our Readers Write		2000	145
Miscellaneous		To Get Real Enjoyment out of Your Garden		2001	24
Miscellaneous		Lost Treasure	Chris Tarrant	2001	43
Miscellaneous		Confessions of a Plant Junkie	Colleen Bailey	2001	57
Miscellaneous		A Million Dollars		2001	79
Miscellaneous		Exercise by Gardening		2002	10
Miscellaneous		Gardening by the Moon		2002	38
Miscellaneous		Pond Water Quality	Ken Land	2002	85
Miscellaneous		(Gardening) Life's Like That	Colleen Bailey	2003	58
Miscellaneous		It's a Dog's Life	Linda Stilkowski	2003	75
Miscellaneous		A Gardener With A Dog	Susanne Olver	2003	77
Miscellaneous		The Month of April and Her Contrary Ways	Roberta Woods	2003	79
Miscellaneous		The Greening of Winnipeg	The Dyck Family & Denise Blackwell	2003	81
Miscellaneous		Transplanting your Garden	Nel & Paul Henteleff	2004	45
Miscellaneous		Photographing Our Flower Garden Through the Season	George H. Gerber	2005	22
Miscellaneous		Lilies on the Move	Greg Boguski	2005	42
Miscellaneous		Lily Addicts Anonymous	The Lily Addict	2005	54
Miscellaneous		National Skills Contest Plants Seeds of Renewal	Gord Bone	2005	71
Miscellaneous		A Gardener's Heritage	Tena Kilmury	2005	120
Miscellaneous		The Green Man	Susan Hurrell	2006	27
Miscellaneous		The Trees I Had For Dinner: A Fantastical Story Full of Embedded Truth	Jim Kohut	2006	37
Miscellaneous		St. Fiacre: The Patron Saint of Gardeners	Roberta Woods	2006	75
Miscellaneous		Pest Control in the Garden – or Not?	Julie Soroka	2006	130
Miscellaneous		How Cold Kills	Ieuan R. Evans	2007	46
Miscellaneous		Grow a Row for Your Canine Friend	Susanne Olver	2007	109
Miscellaneous		Gardens & Cats	H. David Matthews	2007	110
Miscellaneous		Roses as Floral Emblems	Richard Denesiuk	2008	47
Miscellaneous		From Brrr To Aaah!	Claire Bérubé	2008	129
Miscellaneous		What's That Plant?	Claire Bérubé	2008	145
Miscellaneous		Picture Tips	Richard Denesiuk	2009	2
Miscellaneous		Picture Tips	Richard Denesiuk	2009	50
Miscellaneous		Picture Tips	Richard Denesiuk	2009	138
Miscellaneous		Fast Plant Nation	Colleen Zacharias	2010	174
Miscellaneous		It's OK to be a Lazy Gardener	Carla Zelmer	2011	13
Miscellaneous		How to Enjoy Gardening When you have Outdoor Allergies	Melanie Mathieson	2011	69
Miscellaneous		Rain, Rain, Go Away. Come Again Another Day...	Jan Winnik	2011	82
Miscellaneous		Prairie Gardening Memories	Val Werier	2011	129
Miscellaneous		The Weird And Clever World Of Carnivorous Plants	Joyce Graham Fogwill	2011	162
Miscellaneous		Stump Removal	Al Kalynchuk	2012	70
Miscellaneous		A Little Less Salt Please	John Ball	2012	79
Miscellaneous		Leaves that Last - Preserving with Glycerin		2012	91
Miscellaneous		Ghosts of Summer: Leave Them Standing	Barbara Kam	2012	112
Miscellaneous		In Search of Maple Glory	Robert Golinowski	2012	118
Miscellaneous		Cedar Lake Amber	Graham Young	2012	156
Miscellaneous		The Wind and the Prairies	Jeannette Adams	2012	174
Miscellaneous		Gardening With Children	Warren Otto	2014	15
Miscellaneous		A Garden Wedding	Jeannie Gilbert	2014	85
Miscellaneous		Microarchitecture of Plants: Inspiration for Design and Art	Erwin Huebner	2014	123
Miscellaneous		Children and Plants—a Winning Combination for the Future!	Lyn Kublick	2015	158
Miscellaneous		Prairie landscape dyes	Maureen Hammond and D'Arcy Mansell	2016	161
Miscellaneous		Plants with Jobs: A Day in the Life of an Educational Greenhouse	Carla Zelmer	2017	119
Miscellaneous		So Remind Me: Why Am I Still Doing This?	Linda Dietrick	2017	145
Miscellaneous		Gratitude Grows in the Garden	Tiffany Grenkow	2019	9
Miscellaneous		Wheelbarrow or Wheelbarrel?	Katherine Barber	2021	181

Miscellaneous		Solar power and plants: The miracle of light, colour and pigments	Meera Sinha	2022	111
Miscellaneous		Why should you garden?	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	7
Miscellaneous		The gardener and his dog	Susanne Olver	2023	167
Mushrooms		Mushrooms – Ancient and Modern	O. A. Olsen	1949	127
Mushrooms		Mushrooms in the Yard	David Punter	1982	125
Mushrooms		Puffballs – Forgotten Edibles	George R. Kynman	1989	42
Mushrooms		Shiitake Mushrooms – Woodlot Style	Ken Fosty	1997	105
Mushrooms		Grow Shiitake Mushrooms	Ken Fosty	2002	123
Mushrooms		Element(s) of Surprise: Mushrooms	Carla Zelmer	2007	119
Mushrooms		Using Trees for Growing Mushrooms	Ken Fosty	2012	47
Mushrooms		An Introduction to Backyard Mushroom Cultivation	Tom Nagy	2018	134
Mushrooms		Growing Mushrooms from Hardwood Logs	Tom Nagy	2019	130
Mushrooms		Lobster Mushrooms	Tom Nagy	2019	144
Mushrooms		The Magic of Mushrooms	Tom Nagy	2020	137
Mushrooms		Growing Gourmet Mushrooms in Your Summer Garden	Tom Nagy	2021	177
Mushrooms		Mushrooms in small spaces	Tom Nagy	2022	85
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Guest Editorial – The No-Water Garden	JoAnn Joyce	1991	5
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Sustainable Development – What it Means	Charlie Thomsen	1991	6
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Meadow Gardening	Roger Vick	1991	10
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	A Prairie Garden: Friend of the Environment	Steve Davis	1991	15
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Xeriscape – A Sensible Approach	Ken Beatty	1992	52
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Water Conservation and the Prairie Landscape	Charlie Thomsen	1993	99
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Xeriscaping or Gardening in Dry Conditions: Xeriscape versus Zeroscape	Sara Williams	1994	87
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Water Consumption in Plants	Karen Tanino, Brian Baldwin	1994	94
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Drought-Tolerant Plants for the Prairies		1994	96
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Efficient Irrigation – Every Drop Counts	Jeff Frank	1994	97
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Xeriscaping Your Lawn	Dennis McKernan	1994	102
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Drought-Tolerant Perennials: A Gardener's Choice	Sara Williams	1994	104
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Xeriscape – Changing Regina's Urban Landscape	David Calam	1994	108
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Arbors Without Water: Four Perennial Vines	Sara Williams	1994	110
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Designing a Xeriscape: A Saskatoon Acreage	Grace Berg	1994	110
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Physiology of Drought in Stressed Plants	Karen Tanino, Brian Baldwin	1994	112
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	An Epistle on an Alternative Landscape	Robin Smith	1994	114
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Trees and Shrubs for Sustainable Landscape	Bill Schroeder	1994	116
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Drought-Tolerant Trees and Shrubs	Brian Baldwin	1994	117
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Annuals for Dry Areas	Edgar W. Toop	1994	120
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Developing a Drought-Resistant Food Crop - Lathyrus sativus	Colin Briggs, Fernand Lambein	1994	123
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Mulching the Xeriscape	Rod Reid	1994	126
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	The Dried and True	Jeanette Verhelst	1994	129
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	How to Grow a Vegetable Garden - When it Forgets to Rain	Les Henry	1994	132
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	The Unwatered Orchard	Tom Ward	1994	133
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Why Not Onions for Starters – Drought Tolerance in a Bulb	Sara Williams	1994	134
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Drought-Tolerant Ground Covers	Gail Rankin	1994	136
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Guest Editorial	Sara Williams	1998	128
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Permaculture: Back to Nature – Back to Basics	William Dowie	2011	31
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Lessen Your Environmental Footprint with Sustainable Gardening	Carla Keast	2014	50
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Urban Permaculture	Lynne Vickery & Rebekah Vickery	2019	55
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Farming Is More than Just Picking Up Chicks [Blue Lagoon CSA]	Stefan Regnier	2019	62
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Back to the Land: Hits and Misses	Sharon Whitaker	2019	66
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Two Shovels, a Wheelbarrow, and the Genesis of an Idea [Permaculture]	Lynne Vickery & Rebekah Vickery	2020	74
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Gardening with a Difference	Karen Loewen	2020	84
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Growing a climate and pollinator-friendly garden	Diana Bezecki Robson	2023	14
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Prairie garden design: Restoring our landscapes one garden at a time	Shannon Bahuaud	2023	21
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Rainy ruminations on resilience	Derek Yarnell	2023	32
Native Plants & Ecology	Ecological Gardening	Healthy garden ecosystems	Vanessa Young	2023	68
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Native Fruit Research	D. W. Smith	1961	159
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Useful Wild Plants of Manitoba	Ursula Mueller & Robert Walker	1976	38
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Common Poisonous Plants of the Prairies	Gary Platford	1981	53
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Wild Rice as Food		1981	134
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Manitoba's Edible Wild	C. Thomas Shay	1981	136
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Prairie Potato – At Home on the Range	H. H. Marshall	1984	12
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Senega Root – A Local Medicinal Herb	John Stewart	1984	41
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Children and Toxic Plants	Laurie Lamb Wagner	1987	14
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Useful Wild Plants of Manitoba	Ursula Mueller & Robert Walker	1989	104
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Smooth Camas – Prairie Roulette	Lori Daniels	1990	88
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Wormwood, Herbal Tea or Poison	Colin Briggs	1991	119
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Historical Perspectives – Some Edible Wildlings	Fanny M. Heath	1995	78
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Churchill's Edible Plants	Gary Platford	1996	69
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Plant Poisonings in Companion Animals	Melanie Roth Turnock	2000	63
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Calamus, Sweet Flag	Colin Briggs	2000	79
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Toxic Plants in Prairie Gardens	Eva Pip	2006	133
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Belladonna	Dave Hanson	2006	144
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Beware the Mandrake	Susanne Olver	2006	146
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Wild Plants: Are They Edible or Poisonous?	Gary Platford	2007	55
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Wild edible fruit	Bob Bors	2016	67

Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Poisonous berries	Bob Bors	2016	71
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Natural is Safe? A Risky Assumption	Colin J. Briggs	2018	138
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Wild Gardening and the Caretaker Attitude	Laura Reeves	2019	138
Native Plants & Ecology	Edible / Poisonous Plants	Finders Keepers: Foraging For Greens	Christine Hanlon	2019	141
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Wild Flower Protection	C. W. Lowe	1954	75
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Preservation of Wild Flowers [call for a prairie preserve]	H. H. Marshall	1964	38
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	What About Our Wild Flowers?	Betsy and Angus Shortt	1968	108
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	The Blooming Desert	Lawrence A. Stuckey	1970	12
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	How Some Plants are Adapted to the Prairie	F. Paul Ralson Jr.	1970	122
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	The Nature Trail	G. W. Malaher	1971	6
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Conservation of Natural Areas	Sheila Anderson	1981	18
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Isolated Floral Communities on the Pembina Hills		1981	26
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Prairie ... What Is It?	Doug Ross	1986	25
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Prairie Restoration	Liu Fang	1988	145
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Native Orchids Need Conservation	Bud Ewacha	1999	42
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	The Importance of Healthy Riparian Areas	Heather Davies	2009	157
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	What Grew Here Before? The Patterns of the Prairies	Marika Olynyk	2020	45
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	The Prairie Landscape in Fiction	Linda Dietrick	2020	50
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Fifty Years Ago in <i>The Prairie Garden</i> : The Blooming Desert	Lawrence A. Stuckey	2020	52
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Sands of the Assiniboine Delta [Sheldon McLeod] (Review)	Linda Dietrick	2020	55
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Habitat	Help a Bee in Need: Create Some Habitat	Sara Semmler	2020	91
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Manitoba Wild Flowers for Winnipeg Gardens		1939	5
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Orchids [native Cyripediums]		1939	11
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Wild Lily		1939	18
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Decorative Native Plants	Hector Macdonald	1942	11
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Wild Flower Garden	C. W. Lowe	1945	74
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Flowers	Nancie E. Gyles	1947	61
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild or Native Flowers in Our Garden	Nancie E. Gyles	1950	51
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Some Interesting Native Plants	Hector Macdonald	1952	67
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Montana Wild Flowers	L. A. Yager	1953	53
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Flowers	Morden Experimental Station	1955	85
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Flora of Southeast Manitoba	H. V. Waldon	1957	43
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Plants in the Garden	W. A. Cumming	1959	39
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Manitoba's Emblem and Its Cousins	Frank L. Skinner	1959	47
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Cultivation of Native Plants	R. C. Russell	1962	86
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Plants for the Flower Border	H. H. Marshall	1966	53
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Wild Rose (<i>Rosa acicularis</i>)	P. D. McCalla	1967	98
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Cultivation of Native Alpine Plants	Stanley A. J. Pocock	1969	10
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Look Around You [native trees, shrubs, fruits]	A. Boyd	1970	113
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Use of Native Trees and Shrubs		1970	119
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Identification Section		1972	33
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Nature's Garden	G. W. Malaher	1975	66
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Nature's Treasures: Delicious Wild Fruit	Virden Horticultural Society	1976	26
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflower Garden	Margaret Simpson	1978	34
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Manitoba's Floral Emblem	Margaret Dudley	1978	37
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Horticulture of <i>Townsendia excapa</i>	Lawrence A. Stuckey	1978	135
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Some Wildflowers of the Whiteshell	G. W. Malaher	1979	128
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Species for Plant Breeding	H. H. Marshall	1979	134
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A True Prairie Garden	Cynthia Cohlmeier	1981	36
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Manitoba Roses	Lynn M. Collicutt	1981	47
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Orchids in Manitoba	Joyce Holmes	1981	59
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Use of Native Plants for the Home Landscape	Charlie Thomsen	1981	62
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Prairie Crocus in the Garden	Susanne Olver	1981	116
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Western Red Lily – Floral Emblem of Saskatchewan		1981	117
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Western Red Lily Now Protected		1982	18
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildlife Plantings for the Prairies	Cathy Skene	1982	120
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Culture and Secrets of the Indian Paintbrush	Judith Zastre	1984	137
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Northern Wild Orchids	Susan Ramsey	1985	12
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Crocus By Any Other Name		1985	101
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Killer Plants [Carnivorous plants]	Doug Ross	1985	129
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Wild Violets for Manitoba Gardens	Walter Krivda	1985	138
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Protected Plants of Manitoba	Randy Bean	1986	9
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Indian Pipe	Cheryl Shea	1986	23
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Fern Corner	Richard Stanforth	1987	43
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Blazingstar	Cheryl Heming Nielsen	1987	107
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflowers		1988	23
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Pembina Hills Flora	H. H. Marshall	1988	33
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Cattails – "Plants With Nine Lives"	Deb Zellermeier	1988	83
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Gentians: Shy Flowers of the Late Summer	Cheryl Heming Nielsen	1988	91
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflowers for the Canadian Landscape	Bruce McTavish	1988	94
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Invite a Nymph to Your Garden	John Serger	1988	106
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflowers of Churchill		1988	146
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Looking Beyond the Garden Wall [native plants]	Charlie Thomsen	1989	154
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Growing Native Plants from Seed	Shirley Froehlich	1990	26
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Offensive Lichen, or just Plain Tripe	George R. Kynman	1990	46
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflower Gardener's Guideline	Wildflower Society	1991	18
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	How to Establish Your Own Piece of Prairie	Shirley Froehlich	1991	19
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Flowers of Spring and Summer: Notes from Southern Manitoba	Gary Platford	1991	31

Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Flowering Sequence of Wildflowers of South-Eastern Manitoba	Gary Platford	1991	32
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Prairie Garden Revisited	Charlie Thomsen	1991	37
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflowers – The Case for Native Plants	Neil Diboll	1991	39
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflower Seed, Native and Naturalized Plants	Neil Diboll	1991	50
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Lawn Chair Science	H. H. Marshall	1991	63
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Pembina Hills Flora by H. H. Marshall (review)	Lynn M. Collicutt	1991	81
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Lady's Slippers – Wild Orchids	Mary Depauw	1992	6
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Bog Garden for Growing Lady's Slippers	H. H. Marshall	1992	7
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Another Orchid Species for Manitoba	H. H. Marshall	1992	9
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Prairie Wildflowers – Natural Alternative	George R. Kynman	1992	43
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Those Wild and Wonderful Orchids	Susanne Olver	1992	56
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Crocus in Your Garden	Shirley Froehlich	1994	33
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Meadow Blazing Star	Shirley Froehlich	1994	35
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Landscaping with Native Plants	Mac Miller	1994	90
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Heartleaf Alexander – A Perennial Wildflower	Shirley Froehlich	1995	36
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflower Availability		1995	37
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Old Man's Whiskers	Shirley Froehlich	1995	83
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Purple Prairie Clover	Shirley Froehlich	1996	12
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Milkweeds and Monarchs	Shirley Froehlich	1996	34
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wildflower Gardening		1996	83
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	New Source of Wildflowers		1997	31
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Butterfly Garden Party	Margaret Ditchburn	1997	61
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Upland White Aster	Shirley Froehlich	1997	70
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Blue-Eyed Grass	Shirley Froehlich	1997	84
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Versatile Violets	Shirley Froehlich	1998	107
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Purple Coneflower		1998	112
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Economic Potential of Plants – Whale Cove	Gary Platford	1998	114
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Giant Hyssop	Shirley Froehlich	1998	123
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Our Native Asters	Shirley Froehlich	1999	32
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Little Bluestem	Shirley Froehlich	1999	53
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Herb of the Interlake – Seneca Snake Root	Toni Ramsay	2000	72
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Grass in the Garden	Shirley Froehlich	2000	114
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Culver's Root	Shirley Froehlich	2000	125
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Marsh Marigold	Shirley Froehlich	2001	60
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Woodland Herbs	Norm Kenkel	2001	66
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Iris	Shirley Froehlich	2001	71
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Seneca Snakeroot	Norm Kenkel & Candace Turcotte	2001	87
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Yellow Lady Slippers	Lila Bily	2001	109
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Use Native Plants in Your Landscape	Gerry Oliver	2002	13
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Pioneers – For Sunny Gardens: Black-Eyed Susan, Gaillardia and Coneflower	Shirley Froehlich	2002	39
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Wild Bergamot	Shirley Froehlich	2002	119
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Garden of Smiles	Shirley Froehlich	2003	10
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Lazy Gardener	Doug Collicutt	2003	25
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Baneberry – For a Shady Woodland Retreat	Shirley Froehlich	2003	73
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Western Prairie Fringed Orchid	Karen Johnson	2005	59
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Field Guide to the Orchids of Manitoba	Lorne Heshka	2005	63
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Western Red Lily	Anna Leighton and Bonnie Lawrence	2005	88
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Herald of Spring: The Prairie Crocus	C. Thomas Shay, Kimberly Dalton & Karen Kivinen	2006	61
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Cacti in the Garden	Gwen Jamieson	2007	81
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Identifying Manitoba's Native Roses	Ed Czarnecki	2008	7
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Solomon's Seals for the Shade	Shirley Froehlich	2008	131
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Man-Eaters of Manitoba: Carnivorous Plants	Karen Johnson	2008	147
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Northern Bedstraw	Shirley Froehlich	2008	154
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Amorphas	Shirley Froehlich	2009	56
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Prairie Wetland Plants	Eva Pip	2009	139
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Touch-Me-Not	Shirley Froehlich	2010	29
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	New Tool Now Available for Native Orchid Conservation	Doris Ames	2011	138
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	The Rewards of Native Plants	Lucille Verrier	2011	190
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Is Going Native Such A Great Idea?	John Driedger	2012	84
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Perennials for Your Garden	Shirley Froehlich	2013	77
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Plants for Problem Spots	Chet Neufeld	2013	83
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Gardening with Ornamental Native Grasses and Grass-Like Species of Western Canada	Steven Tannas	2013	87
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Alberta Wildflowers	Pat Fedkenheuer	2013	141
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Big Bluestem – Provincial Grass of Manitoba	Jeannie Gilbert and Elizabeth Punter	2015	32
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Value of Manitoba Grasses	Juanita Kopp	2015	81
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Moss	Linda Dietrick	2018	10
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Plants for Shade Gardens	Kelly Leask	2018	67
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Cupfuls of Sunshine (Prairie Crocus)	Jeannette Adams	2020	62
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Native Grasses for Manitoba Landscapes	John Morgan	2020	64
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	My Prairie Patch: Observations from a Native Plant Garden	Kelly Leask	2020	66
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Prairie Pollinator Patch	June Flanagan	2020	78
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Earth-Friendly Gardening with Native Plants	Kelly Leask	2020	81
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	A Tale of Two Transplants: Protecting Nature	Barret Miller	2020	117
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Ladyslipper Orchids (<i>Cypripedium</i>) for Your Garden	Sandy Venton	2020	119
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	An Underrated Treasure: Our Native Highbush Cranberry	Darlene Belton	2021	69

Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Prairie in a pot: The small space gardener can also enjoy wild flowers	Kelly Leask	2022	22
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Pollinator plants for a smaller garden	Linda Dietrick	2022	89
Native Plants & Ecology	Native Plants	Woody natives for pollinators	Linda Dietrick	2023	160
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Companion Planting	Phyllis Pierrepont	1985	36
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Organic Gardening on an Island	Dr. & Mrs. J. Dowsett	1985	86
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Interview With I.M. Organic Gardener	Betty Kehler	1987	131
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Pest Management Specialists' View on Organic Gardening	Gary Platford	1989	118
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Dispelling Organic Myths	United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association	1996	94
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Organic Standards Becoming a Reality		2000	113
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Organics – Becoming the Norm?	David Neufeld	2000	122
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Soil Fertility And Organic Gardening	Ieuan R. Evans	2008	141
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Organic Solutions to Garden Problems	Hugh Skinner	2011	41
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	The Real Dirt on Organic Growing	Lori Ann Regnier	2011	46
Native Plants & Ecology	Organic Gardening	Organic Gardening – A viable alternative or simply "Yuppie Chow"?	Allan Murphy	2011	49
Nutrition & Diet		Vegetable Values in Wartime	Frances I. McKay	1942	39
Nutrition & Diet		Sensory Evaluation of Foods	G. Mazza	1994	54
Nutrition & Diet		Get the Best Flavour and Nutrition in Fruit	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	31
Nutrition & Diet		Meet Rapini, Broccoli's Cousin	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	42
Nutrition & Diet		Blood Orange – A Name That Hides a Great Flavour!		1996	60
Nutrition & Diet		Fennel – The Licorice-flavoured Delicacy	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	80
Nutrition & Diet		Potato Darkening During Cooking	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	89
Nutrition & Diet		From Garden to Plate	Karen Graham	1999	76
Nutrition & Diet		Hamburger Soup		1999	78
Nutrition & Diet		Frankfurt Green Herb Sauce		2000	20
Nutrition & Diet		Mexican Spice and Herb Soup		2000	31
Nutrition & Diet		Basil Pesto Sauce		2000	43
Nutrition & Diet		The Devil Made Me Do It Eggs		2000	52
Nutrition & Diet		Ornamental Shrubs with Edible Fruit	Linda Matthews	2009	51
Nutrition & Diet		Harvesting, Enjoying and Sharing Prairie Fruit	Getty Stewart	2012	132
Nutrition & Diet		Brix from Tree to Table	Mitchel Ominchinski	2012	140
Nutrition & Diet		Delicious Dill	Ed Czarnecki	2012	174
Nutrition & Diet		Tasty Edibles for Your Perennial Garden	June Flanagan	2013	58
Nutrition & Diet		Growing Brewing Hops Commercially in Manitoba	Sandra Gowan	2013	92
Nutrition & Diet		Prairie fruit recipes - beyond jams & jellies	Getty Stewart	2016	92
Nutrition & Diet		Fruit spreads and dessert recipes	Rita Campbell	2016	96
Nutrition & Diet		How to win an award you never knew existed [Cooking with Cherries from the Prairies]	Loretta Bors	2016	99
Nutrition & Diet		The Organic Herb Garden	Dave Hanson	2017	10
Nutrition & Diet		Flavour in the Flower Beds	Frances Wershler	2017	43
Nutrition & Diet		What to Do with All Those Herbs	Teresa Lopata	2017	54
Nutrition & Diet		"Basil's at the Top of the List": A Conversation with Chef Kelly Andreas of Diversity Food	Linda Dietrick	2017	59
Nutrition & Diet		Conserve Those Vegetable Foods	Katherine Middleton	1948	99
Nutrition & Diet		Vegetable Cooking Chart		1948	104
Nutrition & Diet		Canning in Manitoba	E. J. Green	1956	41
Nutrition & Diet		Cooking with Spices and Herbs	Sheila Craig	1957	133
Nutrition & Diet		Vegetables for Health	Norah Cherry	1957	137
Nutrition & Diet		Put a "Zip" into Vegetables	Marian Campbell	1972	80
Nutrition & Diet		Grow It, Enjoy It, Eat It!	Frances R. Smith	1976	82
Nutrition & Diet		Old Fashioned Recipes		1981	24
Nutrition & Diet		Rhubarb juice	Ruth Roncin	1983	29
Nutrition & Diet		One Zucchini Makes a Family Feast	Anne Leskiw	1984	99
Nutrition & Diet		Dehydrating Fruits and Vegetables	D. Latour	1985	90
Nutrition & Diet		Juice From Our Garden!	Eva Flaws	1985	116
Nutrition & Diet		Mrs. Kneepken's Green Tomato Chutney	Nel Henteleff	1987	7
Nutrition & Diet		Producing Sprouts	Dennis Pittenger	1987	125
Nutrition & Diet		Louise's Famous Salsa Sauce	Louise Kress	1991	89
Nutrition & Diet		Fruit Roll Snacks	Dorothy Werschler	1991	98
Nutrition & Diet		Poppies as a Food	Leda Nemez	1992	21
Nutrition & Diet		Gifts from the Kitchen		1992	70
Nutrition & Diet		Give a Little of Yourself	Frances R. Smith	1993	15
Nutrition & Diet		Hide the Salt Shaker	Frances R. Smith	1993	34
Nutrition & Diet		Herb Vinegars	Nel Henteleff	1993	36
Nutrition & Diet		Last Year's Potatoes Not Cooking Well?	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	64
Nutrition & Diet		Herbal Tea		2000	52
Nutrition & Diet		Baked Garlic		2000	53
Nutrition & Diet		Chicken Rice Soup		2000	61
Nutrition & Diet		Easy Beet Soup		2000	61
Nutrition & Diet		Growing for Gold	Lesley Bremness	2000	69
Nutrition & Diet		Highbush Cranberry Jelly		2000	105
Nutrition & Diet		Cranberry Juice		2000	111
Nutrition & Diet		Cranberry Marmalade		2000	111
Nutrition & Diet		Cranberry Catsup		2000	121
Nutrition & Diet		Freezing Tender Herbs	Susanne Olver	2003	40
Nutrition & Diet		Eat Your Flowers, Please!	Jean Pomo	2003	46
Nutrition & Diet		Flower Butter		2003	49
Nutrition & Diet		Fragaria, the Strawberry, Food and Medicine	Colin J. Briggs	2004	47
Nutrition & Diet		Edible Flowers for The Prairie Garden	Sandra Gowan	2007	5
Nutrition & Diet		Home Canning No Easy Task	Frances Wershler	2007	34
Nutrition & Diet		A Medicine Cabinet in Your Backyard	Scott Chaussee	2007	60

Nutrition & Diet		Enhance Your Survival Skills & Your Dining Enjoyment	Yves H. Prévost	2007	114
Nutrition & Diet		Gourmet Perennials: Daylilies for Dinner & Lilacs for Lunch	Coreen Franke	2007	125
Nutrition & Diet		50 Years Ago: Judging Canned Fruit	Mrs. W. S. Frazer	2007	162
Nutrition & Diet		Enjoy Edible Flowers		2010	162
Nutrition & Diet		Tried and Tested Herb Recipes	Herb Society of Manitoba	2017	51
Nutrition & Diet		Herb Recipes	Linda Dietrick	2017	64
Nutrition & Diet		Recipes for Your Fresh Garden Produce	Rita Campbell	2019	146
Nutrition & Diet		The Latest in Home Canning	Getty Stewart	2019	150
Nutrition & Diet		50 Years Ago in <i>The Prairie Garden</i> : Gourmet Goodies from Your Garden	B. B. Chubey	2019	153
Nutrition & Diet		Discovering Wild Fermentation	Natalie Lieske	2019	155
Nutrition & Diet		Rosehip Syrup: A Wartime Vitamin Source	Colin Briggs	2021	152
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Minnesota Landscape Arboretum – A Garden for All Seasons	Warren Otto	2015	155
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Just South of the Border [North Dakota]	Eric Sochting	1947	89
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		International Peace Garden	D. G. McKenzie	1948	11
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Browsing Around the Parks [Winnipeg]	T. W. Holtom	1950	45
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Cemetery as a Beauty Spot It Can Be, It Should Be	R. M. Stephens	1953	65
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Popular Plants: Notes from Assiniboine Park	W. Scott & Hector Macdonald	1956	125
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Horticulture in the Peace River District		1957	57
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Reston Memorial Park	J. H. Martin	1958	69
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The International Peace Garden	F. C. W. Rice	1960	7
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Industrial Grounds Beautification	J. P. de Wet	1960	71
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Cascades of Time Garden, Banff National Park	W. J. Johnstone	1962	54
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		A Park Site for Every Village	Gunter A. Schoch	1963	22
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Town or Village Park Site (Plan)	Gunter A. Schoch	1963	23
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Perry Park ... One Man's Gift [Westbourne, Man.]	W. R. Leslie	1964	24
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Quality as a Guide in International Peace Garden	Lemuel A. Garrison	1966	13
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The International Peace Garden	F. C. W. Rice	1966	14
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Highway and Roadside Plantings	Grant Churcher	1966	16
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Community Improvement in the Spirit of the Centennial	Clarence C. Sparling	1967	4
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Green Islands in an Ocean of Traffic [St. James Bridge area, Winnipeg]	Gunter A. Schoch	1967	34
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Visit Wascana Centre	P. J. Moran	1967	51
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Nikka Yuko Centennial Garden [Lethbridge AB]	C. W. Chichester	1968	6
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Great-West Life Grounds	Jack Bowman	1968	48
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Centennial Plantings	Jo McCrea	1968	87
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Flowers, Flowers, Everywhere [Poulton family garden, Quill Lake, SK]	Elva Fletcher	1968	96
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Patterson Garden [Univ. of Sask.]	S. H. Nelson	1971	75
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The South Saskatchewan River Project	A. D. Hutcheon and G. S. Reycraft	1971	96
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		A Community Park [Killarney]	Hugh Lamont	1971	102
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Perennial Border at Brooks	J. Van Otterloo	1973	97
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Winnipeg – A City of Natural Museums	Bruce W. Richards	1974	8
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		A New Concept for the Urban Street Scene	Bruce W. Richards	1974	12
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Canadian Pacific Railway Gardens	J. R. Almey	1981	38
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Concrete, Steel and Crocus? [Prairie Garden at Fort Calgary]	Linda Wasnick	1981	57
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The English Garden in Assiniboine Park	Phyllis Thomson-McGrath	1981	130
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The International Peace Garden Celebrates 50 Years of Growth	Dean Mortenson	1982	124
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Kil-Cona Regional Park	Martin Benum	1983	26
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Vision of Peace [International Peace Garden]	David Bird	1983	93
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Travel Tip: Visit B.C.'s Less Discovered Parks	Alex Hay	1985	115
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Park From a Parking Lot [James Short Site Park, Calgary]	Norman Harburn	1987	40
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Perennials for the Park [Grand Forks parks]	Karon Miller	1987	91
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Reston Memorial Park	Mary Ludlam	1989	84
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		International Peace Garden – Update on Recent Garden Developments	Charlie Thomsen	1989	95
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Kings Park Gardens	Bruce Richards	1989	129
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Tall Grass Prairie at the Forks	Cynthia Cohlmeier	1992	45
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Leo Mol Sculpture Garden	Garry Hilderman	1992	59
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		River Road's Charm Eternal	Christopher Dafoe	1992	86
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Herb Garden at the D.B.G. [Devonian Botanical Garden]	Roger Vick	1993	3
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Northern Parking Lot – New Perspectives	Charlie Thomsen	1993	70
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		A Forest At The Forks	Charlie Thomsen	1994	78
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Meewasin - Beautiful Valley 'Au Naturel'	Robin Smith	1994	106
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		King's Park	Corine Goldrup	1996	66
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Frank Skinner Arboretum	Hugh Skinner	1998	56
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Wolseley – A Community in Bloom	Dennis Fjestad	2002	126
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Communities In Bloom, Manitoba in Bloom	Ken Ivey	2002	132
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		The Meditation Garden and Perennial Border at the Forestry Farm Park, Saskatoon	Grace Berg & Sara Williams	2003	44
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Pinawa, Manitoba	Janet R. Dugle and Anita M. S. Drabyk	2004	1
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Parkside, Saskatchewan, Home of the World's Largest Lily	Judy Harley	2004	6
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Virden, Manitoba, A Millennium Garden	Ken Ivey	2004	12
Places, Parks, Public Plantings		Luseland, Saskatchewan	Lillian Body	2004	14

Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Rocky Mountain House, Alberta	Linda Tomlinson	2004	17
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Rumsey, Alberta, The Rumsey Flower Show	Linda Tomlinson	2004	19
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Darlingford, Manitoba	Robert Golinowski	2004	21
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Binscarth, Manitoba	Binscarth's Communities in Bloom Committee	2004	22
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Mennonite Street Villages in Manitoba	Robert Golinowski	2004	26
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Blumenort, Manitoba	Martha Wonnacott Goerzen	2004	28
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Saltcoats, Saskatchewan	Walter Farquharson	2004	30
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	St. Claude, Manitoba	Rose Chapman	2004	34
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Carberry, Manitoba	Penny Shaw	2004	36
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Neepawa, Manitoba	Robert Golinowski	2004	39
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Sceptre, Saskatchewan		2004	41
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	A Garden for Sharing	Kay Prince	2004	115
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Garden Club, Millennium Gardens 2002	Bertha Klassen	2004	117
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	The Leo Mol Sculpture Garden, A Rare Jewel	Susanne Olver	2004	119
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Grasslands National Park, "Solitude"	Neil Klassen	2004	126
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Roots In The Past, Routes To The Future: Heritage Landscapes	Darlene Golinowski	2005	19
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Lilies at Hillcrest Harmony Flowers	Diann Putland	2005	35
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Assiniboine Landing: Working With Nature	Lynne Mustard	2005	47
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Community Beautification: Churchill, Manitoba	Stacey Courtney	2005	123
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	The University of Minnesota Display & Trial Garden: Edibles & Ornamentals Together in Harmony	Julie Weisenhorn	2007	83
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Beausejour Daylily Gardens	Carol Bender	2007	129
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Roses in Transition: The English Garden Rose Collection of Assiniboine Park	Stefan Fediuk	2008	78
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	A Memorial Rose Garden - Revisited	Mona Hughson	2008	80
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	In a Victorian Garden at the Dalnavert Museum	Jennifer Bisch	2014	61
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Garden Tours of Saskatchewan Government House	Hazel McMurchy	2014	65
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	A Journey into the Carol Shields Memorial Labyrinth	Anne Nesbitt	2014	72
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Community Gardens – A Saskatoon Story	Renata Klassen	2014	80
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	It's Always Summer in The Peace Garden	Johannes Olwage	2015	114
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Native Plant Diversity in a Rooftop Prairie Garden	Dorothy Tuthill	2020	95
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Henteleff Park: An Urban Gem	Marilyn Latta	2020	99
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	The Wildflower Project	Matt Wildenauer	2020	103
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Winnipeg's Niakwa Trail Rain Garden is for the Birds	Michele Kading	2020	108
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	The surprising gem at the International Peace Garden	Tim Chapman	2022	102
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Canada's Diversity Gardens at The Leaf		2022	184
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Manitoba 150 Pollinator Garden	Karen Fontaine	2023	44
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Beausejour Daylily Gardens: Challenges and rewards	Mary Veldman	2023	97
Places, Parks, Public Plantings	Cultivating connections with nature at The Leaf – Canada's Diversity Gardens	Laura Cabak & Gerald Dieleman	2023	138
Plant Propagation & Botany	Starting Early Plants	E. T. Anderson	1945	50
Plant Propagation & Botany	Family Ties	Ryan C. Johnson	1995	75
Plant Propagation & Botany	Biotechnology – They're Engineering Our Plants	Frances Wershler	1997	81
Plant Propagation & Botany	Growing Poplar and Willow from Hardwood Cuttings	Dan Walker	1998	40
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Mystery of Latin Names Revealed	Linda Stilkowski	2003	135
Plant Propagation & Botany	Breeding New Landscape Plants	Harold Pellet	2009	75
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Miracle and Suspense of Seeds	Carla Zelmer	2010	5
Plant Propagation & Botany	How to Read a Seed Package	Carla Hrycyna	2010	11
Plant Propagation & Botany	Seeding Annuals Outside	Linda Pearn and Susanne Olver	2010	13
Plant Propagation & Botany	Seed to Success	Carla Hrycyna	2010	81
Plant Propagation & Botany	Budding – The Driving Force behind Shade Tree Production	Philip Ronald	2012	36
Plant Propagation & Botany	Easy Perennials from Seed	Linda Dietrick	2013	8
Plant Propagation & Botany	Propagation of Grass	Steven Tannas & Eileen Tannas	2015	38
Plant Propagation & Botany	What's in a Name?	Warren Otto	2015	178
Plant Propagation & Botany	Bud grafting with parafilm	Bob Bors	2016	80
Plant Propagation & Botany	From dinner table to flower pot	Susanne Olver	2016	84
Plant Propagation & Botany	Stratification	Bob Bors	2016	102
Plant Propagation & Botany	We needed a plant propagation facility	Rick Sawatzky	2016	165
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Romance of Garden Seed Production	S. W. Edgecombe	1945	81
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Why's of Horticultural Propagation	W. L. Kerr	1947	33
Plant Propagation & Botany	Bud Grafting	E. T. Anderson	1947	41
Plant Propagation & Botany	Improved Plants from Home-Grown Seeds	O. A. Olsen	1947	119
Plant Propagation & Botany	Importance of Technical Names	Claude E. L. H. Law	1947	123
Plant Propagation & Botany	Propagating from Slips or Cuttings (Geraniums, African Violets, Lythrum)	Mrs. T. J. Foxcroft	1949	73
Plant Propagation & Botany	Magnifying Glass Reveals Wonders in Our Gardens	Paul Hadley	1950	103
Plant Propagation & Botany	Starting Plants Indoors	H. H. Marshall	1953	19
Plant Propagation & Botany	Bees and Flowers	D. R. Robertson	1953	61
Plant Propagation & Botany	Art of Propagation	William J. Emerson	1955	29
Plant Propagation & Botany	Budding	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1955	71
Plant Propagation & Botany	For Success with Fine Seeds	H. H. Marshall	1957	64
Plant Propagation & Botany	Electricity for Hotbeds	H. Robert Hikida	1957	107
Plant Propagation & Botany	Growing Annual Flowers	Gordon MacKenzie	1958	17
Plant Propagation & Botany	Making Greater Use of Solar Heat for Certain Vegetables	D. H. Dabbs	1958	37
Plant Propagation & Botany	Artificial Light as an Aid to the Home Gardener	Stanley J. Westaway	1958	47
Plant Propagation & Botany	Gibberellic Acid – The New Plant Growth Accelerator	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1958	132

Plant Propagation & Botany	Do It Yourself – From Seeds	William H. Gray	1959	116
Plant Propagation & Botany	Gibberellin: A Plant Growth Promoting Chemical	A. C. Ferguson	1960	23
Plant Propagation & Botany	Cultivar	C. Ray Ure	1960	31
Plant Propagation & Botany	Planting Methods Illustrated		1960	33
Plant Propagation & Botany	Pinching and Disbudding		1960	101
Plant Propagation & Botany	Variety Adaptability Guide		1960	103
Plant Propagation & Botany	Nursery Stock in Containers	Walter C. Shelmerdine	1961	71
Plant Propagation & Botany	Chromosomes Tell a Story	B. Charles Jenkins	1961	143
Plant Propagation & Botany	Geranium Cuttings	Dave Campbell	1961	160
Plant Propagation & Botany	Starting Annual Plants Indoors	John Walker	1962	25
Plant Propagation & Botany	Grafting and Budding Fruit Trees	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1962	91
Plant Propagation & Botany	Electrical Heating for Frames and Hotbeds	Gunter A. Schoch	1962	96
Plant Propagation & Botany	Introduction to Mist Propagation	S. H. Nelson	1962	131
Plant Propagation & Botany	Raising Bedding Plants	S. H. Nelson	1963	128
Plant Propagation & Botany	Pollination	J. C. Ritchie	1964	35
Plant Propagation & Botany	Rich Field for Would-Be Plant Breeders	Percy H. Wright	1964	37
Plant Propagation & Botany	Grafting Ornamental Plants for Special Effects	B. H. Hilton	1964	103
Plant Propagation & Botany	Rooting Response of Cuttings	S. H. Nelson	1966	67
Plant Propagation & Botany	Seeding of Annuals	W. H. Gray	1967	16
Plant Propagation & Botany	Plant Names	W. R. Leslie	1967	72
Plant Propagation & Botany	Autumn Season of Seeds	Barbara Tufty	1967	75
Plant Propagation & Botany	How to Grow Healthy Seedlings	Claude Bernier	1967	83
Plant Propagation & Botany	Success in Budding Procedures	Percy H. Wright	1968	64
Plant Propagation & Botany	Seed Stratification	S. H. Nelson	1968	68
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Color and Function of Leaves	Gladwyn S. Reyrcraft	1968	70
Plant Propagation & Botany	Mist Propagation	L. E. Aubin	1968	114
Plant Propagation & Botany	Cultivar or Variety	W. A. Cumming	1969	115
Plant Propagation & Botany	Greenhouse Activities	J. R. Almey	1970	94
Plant Propagation & Botany	What's in a Name? [Latin names]		1970	111
Plant Propagation & Botany	A Short Description of Leaf Characters Useful in Plant Identification	Wilbert G. Ronald	1970	116
Plant Propagation & Botany	Growing Plants from Seeds	Ruby Bryan	1971	60
Plant Propagation & Botany	Electrically Heated Hotbeds	Gary J. Douglas	1971	62
Plant Propagation & Botany	Cuttings	Ruby Bryan	1971	83
Plant Propagation & Botany	Colors: Mostly of Flowers [Latin names]		1971	93
Plant Propagation & Botany	The "Other" World of Lower Plants	F. Paul Ralston Jr.	1971	110
Plant Propagation & Botany	Propagation of House Plants	William J. Emerson	1972	118
Plant Propagation & Botany	Common Names of Plants Can Be Confusing	Hooty Hortus	1973	3
Plant Propagation & Botany	Basic Plant Biology Terms	Hooty Hortus	1973	5
Plant Propagation & Botany	Propagation of Perennials	Lorry Gans	1973	78
Plant Propagation & Botany	Grafting and Budding	John Walker	1974	94
Plant Propagation & Botany	Germination	Hooty Hortus	1976	17
Plant Propagation & Botany	Starting Annual Plants Indoors	John Walker	1976	18
Plant Propagation & Botany	Suggested Seeding Dates for Vegetables	John Walker	1976	36
Plant Propagation & Botany	Meanings? [Latin names]	Hooty Hortus	1976	87
Plant Propagation & Botany	Transplant Shock	Hooty Hortus	1976	97
Plant Propagation & Botany	Adventures in Grafting	John A. Veliath	1976	142
Plant Propagation & Botany	Some Pointers on Plant Propagation	Susanne Olver	1977	87
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Role of Juvenile Tissue in Plant Propagation	S. J. Nelson	1978	45
Plant Propagation & Botany	Fall Seeding	Hooty Hortus	1978	141
Plant Propagation & Botany	How Plants Survive Freezing	L. V. Gusta	1979	55
Plant Propagation & Botany	Meanings? [Latin names]		1981	13
Plant Propagation & Botany	Foliage Color Changes	John Walker	1981	114
Plant Propagation & Botany	Spore Propagation for a New Fern Garden	Charles T. Gleaves	1982	38
Plant Propagation & Botany	Composition of Flower Colour	Masumi Robertson	1984	116
Plant Propagation & Botany	How Tree Roots Grow	Brendan Casement	1985	102
Plant Propagation & Botany	Solar Heating – Prairie Style		1985	102
Plant Propagation & Botany	The Seed – Mysterious Package of Life	National Garden Bureau	1986	43
Plant Propagation & Botany	Sowing Seeds of Curiosity	Karl Graham	1988	85
Plant Propagation & Botany	Black Spruce as a Weather Forecaster		1989	81
Plant Propagation & Botany	Reproducing the Moth Orchid, Phalaenopsis	Doug Speers	1989	100
Plant Propagation & Botany	Scientific Names	H. H. Marshall	1989	111
Plant Propagation & Botany	Growing Native Plants from Seed	Shirley Froehlich	1990	26
Plant Propagation & Botany	Mechanics of Hybridizing	N. American Lily Society	1990	34
Plant Propagation & Botany	Timely Planting	H. H. Marshall	1990	71
Plant Propagation & Botany	Blooming Times of Perennials and Shrubs	Michelle Calverley	1990	82
Plant Propagation & Botany	Hybrids and Standards	National Garden Bureau	1994	8
Plant Propagation & Botany	Spontaneous Flora	Bruce Kjartenson	1994	39
Plant Propagation & Botany	Chocolate Flavoured Bananas Anyone?	Jim Prevor	1994	49
Plant Propagation & Botany	Crown and Grove Symmetry	W. M. Graham	1998	67
Plant Propagation & Botany	Biomass Production in Prairie Shelterbelts	Bob Turnock	1998	81
Plant Propagation & Botany	Scaling Martagon Lilies for the English Garden	Sandy Venton	2005	1
Plant Propagation & Botany	Lilium 101	Audrey Hosegood	2005	11
Plant Propagation & Botany	Hardiness Trials of Interdivisional Lilies on the Prairies	Lynnette Westfall	2005	43
Plant Propagation & Botany	Adventures in Hybridizing	Terry Willoughby	2005	126
Plant Propagation & Botany	Propagating Lilies	Margaret Driver	2005	139
Plant Propagation & Botany	Lilies from Seed	Margaret Driver	2005	143
Plant Propagation & Botany	DIY Herb Propagation	Dave Hanson	2017	4
Plant Propagation & Botany	A Word about Cultivar Names and Trade Names	Linda Dietrick	2021	21
Plant Propagation & Botany	A Rose by Any Other Name	Rita Campbell	2021	149
Plant Protection	Mulches		1953	30
Plant Protection	Artificial Frost Protection	R. A. Hornstein	1954	123
Plant Protection	Protectors for Garden Crops	V. W. Nuttall	1955	75
Plant Protection	You Can Beat Frost	J. P. de Wet	1957	47

Plant Protection		Polyethylene is a Gardening Aid	J. P. de Wet	1957	99
Plant Protection		Protection for the Very Early Perennials	T. H. Newman	1957	117
Plant Protection		Polyethelene is a Gardening Aid	J. P. de Wet	1961	99
Plant Protection		Reducing Winter Injury	J. Wilner	1962	136
Plant Protection		Mulching with Polyethylene	Harvey T. Allen	1969	28
Plant Protection		Winter Protection of Perennials	A. R. Buckley	1970	33
Plant Protection		Let it Snow, Let it Snow	Hooty Hortus	1973	89
Plant Protection		Plastic Covered Tunnels	J. D. Campbell	1973	122
Plant Protection		Prevention of Winter Injury	Lorna M. Poff	1977	127
Plant Protection		Wind from the West	Mary Boyd	1979	16
Plant Protection		Bringing Plants Through the Winter	F. Patrick Healey	1985	13
Plant Protection		Winter Coverage of Perennials	Rita Campbell	2013	115
Plant Protection		Overwintering potted trees	Ian Wise	2022	54
Plant Protection		Preparing trees and shrubs for winter	Toso Bozic	2023	144
Plant Reference Lists		Vegetable Variety List		1945	42
Plant Reference Lists		Manitoba Fruit List – 1944		1945	69
Plant Reference Lists		List of Rock Garden Plants	Eric Sochting	1946	31
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1947	127
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1948	143
Plant Reference Lists		Manitoba Fruit List		1949	39
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1949	133
Plant Reference Lists		Manitoba Vegetable Variety List		1952	152
Plant Reference Lists		Plants for Garden Beautification	John Walker	1954	105
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended Perennials for Manitoba	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1955	119
Plant Reference Lists		Annual Flowers – Recommended List	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1961	87
Plant Reference Lists		Evergreens for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1962	100
Plant Reference Lists		Deciduous Shrubs for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore and Burke McNeill	1964	124
Plant Reference Lists		Ornamental Trees and Shrubs Grouped as to Hardiness and Usefulness		1967	112
Plant Reference Lists		Bloom Periods of Perennials	John Walker	1973	66
Plant Reference Lists		List of Common Garden Vegetables, Their Companions and Their Antagonists		1976	81
Plant Reference Lists		Flowering Trees and Shrubs	John Walker	1978	42
Plant Reference Lists		Protected Plants of Manitoba	Randy Bean	1986	9
Plant Reference Lists		The Flowering Sequence of Wildflowers of South-Eastern Manitoba	Gary Platford	1991	32
Plant Reference Lists		Drought-Tolerant Plants for the Prairies		1994	96
Plant Reference Lists		Annuals for Dry Areas	Edgar W. Toop	1994	120
Plant Reference Lists		Drought-Tolerant Ground Covers	Gail Rankin	1994	136
Plant Reference Lists		Parkland and Explorer Rose Cultivar Data	Arnold F. Pittao & Brian Porter	2008	30
Plant Reference Lists		Annuals Vines	Valerie Denesiuk	2008	59
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended List of Annual Flowers for Manitoba	Manitoba Agriculture 1979; rev. by Carla Hrycyna & Ed Czarnecki	2010	121
Plant Reference Lists		Recommended List of Annuals for Cut Flowers	Carla Hrycyna and Ed Czarnecki	2010	127
Plant Reference Lists		Poisonous House Plants	Linda Peam	2014	158
Plant Reference Lists		Plants that are Harmful to Manitoba Pets and Livestock	Eva Pip	2014	163
Plant Reference Lists		Native Grasses, Growing Requirements	Steven Tannas & Kathy Tannas	2015	57
Plant Reference Lists		Herb Profiles	Dave Hanson	2017	159
Plant Reference Lists		Shade Tolerant Plants for the Prairies: A Reference	Linda Dietrick, Nataša Juck, & Sandy Venton	2018	174
Plant Reference Lists		Canadian Roses: An Update	Barbara Shields	2021	95
Poetry & Fiction		Forecast of Growing Things	Virginia Brasier	1938	5
Poetry & Fiction		Early Summer [from "Vision of Sir Launfal"]	James Russell Lowell	1939	27
Poetry & Fiction		Prayer for a Garden	Daniel Whitehead Hickey	1941	30
Poetry & Fiction		A Rose by the Wayside	D. A. Drown	1941	44
Poetry & Fiction		[Various poems]		1942	28
Poetry & Fiction		My Birch	George Batho	1942	32
Poetry & Fiction		Beauty	L. E. Landon	1942	56
Poetry & Fiction		Garden Meditation	J. Wright	1946	33
Poetry & Fiction		Forecast of Things to Grow	Virginia Brasier	1949	13
Poetry & Fiction		Who Makes a Garden	Douglas Malloch	1954	7
Poetry & Fiction		The Rain Upon the Roof	George Batho	1955	4
Poetry & Fiction		Gardening	Nan Emerson	1958	121
Poetry & Fiction		The Morning Garden	Hector McDonald	1960	130
Poetry & Fiction		Wild Flower Preservation (Poem)	Lillian Esplen	1963	55
Poetry & Fiction		Things Flowers Are (Poem)	Mrs. Blanche (Warrington) Brown	1966	7
Poetry & Fiction		Grass (Poetry)	John Howland Beaumont	1968	116
Poetry & Fiction		The Torch [Manitoba's Centennial]	Peter J. Peters	1970	49
Poetry & Fiction		In Balance With Nature	John Carew	1971	114
Poetry & Fiction		A Brief for Botany		1973	69
Poetry & Fiction		Deer	Arthur Guiterman	1975	100
Poetry & Fiction		Two Gardens	E. Ruth Faust	1976	27
Poetry & Fiction		A Gardening Moral		1976	37
Poetry & Fiction		My Neighbor's Rose	Abraham L. Gruber	1977	122
Poetry & Fiction		Fall	John A. Veliath	1979	49
Poetry & Fiction		To Be a Flower Arranger	Frances R. Smith	1979	64
Poetry & Fiction		The Wild Wild Rose		1979	107
Poetry & Fiction		In Blossom Time	Amy Drollich	1979	112
Poetry & Fiction		The Friendly Flower	Doris Dinzey	1980	7
Poetry & Fiction		Flower in a Vase	Mark Elliot	1980	13
Poetry & Fiction		Trees	Elinore Kent	1980	24
Poetry & Fiction		Antique Ash	Mark Elliot	1980	28
Poetry & Fiction		An Ag Society	Peter J. Peters	1980	44

Poetry & Fiction		September Meditation	Peter J. Peters	1980	64
Poetry & Fiction		A Desire	Wes Kutzner	1981	50
Poetry & Fiction		Snowflake	Mark Elliot	1982	11
Poetry & Fiction		Winter Blindness	Mark Elliot	1982	11
Poetry & Fiction		As I Walk In My Garden	Alfred John Strachan	1982	22
Poetry & Fiction		In The Garden	Arlene Blaylock	1982	83
Poetry & Fiction		Reston and District Horticultural Show	E. Shurman	1984	9
Poetry & Fiction		A Bloomin' Miracle	Ellen Nash Chrietion	1984	15
Poetry & Fiction		By Their Fruits	Ellen Nash Chrietion	1984	25
Poetry & Fiction		In My Little Garden	Rudy Trnka	1984	91
Poetry & Fiction		June Washday	Winnifred E. Ransom	1984	130
Poetry & Fiction		May Memoriam	Ellen Nash Chrietion	1985	132
Poetry & Fiction		The Package Of Seeds		1986	64
Poetry & Fiction		Our Bird Feeder	Winnifred E. Ransom	1986	81
Poetry & Fiction		Where The Pussy Willows Grow	Margaret Stevens-Schadeck	1987	86
Poetry & Fiction		Garden Poetry For Fun	Grace McDonell	1987	106
Poetry & Fiction		The Bluebird House		1987	110
Poetry & Fiction		An Alphabet Garden	Grace McDonell	1987	141
Poetry & Fiction		Elegy To The Elms	Ann Stacey	1987	142
Poetry & Fiction		The Gardener's Dilemma	D. H. Lawrence	1988	64
Poetry & Fiction		Patio Pleasures	Edna Schnieder	1988	127
Poetry & Fiction		Obscurity	Mark Elliot	1989	35
Poetry & Fiction		These Things	Eileen Brake	1989	40
Poetry & Fiction		Veggie Rock	Karl Erik Thomsen	1989	98
Poetry & Fiction		Canada in Summer	Somerset School	1990	21
Poetry & Fiction		Prairie Spring	S. E. Bland	1990	40
Poetry & Fiction		A Salute to the Prairie Garden	Peter J. Peters	1990	43
Poetry & Fiction		Winter	S. E. Bland	1990	66
Poetry & Fiction		Compost Anyone?		1990	97
Poetry & Fiction		The Chairman's Agenda	Frances R. Smith	1991	82
Poetry & Fiction		Weeding	F. Brewster	1991	86
Poetry & Fiction		Loonies	H. H. Marshall	1992	67
Poetry & Fiction		My Neighbour	Anonymous	1992	93
Poetry & Fiction		Old Country Christmas Pudding	Frances R. Smith	1992	102
Poetry & Fiction		Canadian Prairie	W. Mckercher	1992	103
Poetry & Fiction		Trees I've Known	Bill Graham	1998	12
Poetry & Fiction		Here's Flowers for You	William Shakespeare	2000	80
Poetry & Fiction		The Prayer of the Tree		2001	4
Poetry & Fiction		The Gardens are Open		2001	56
Poetry & Fiction		A Little Help from a Friend		2001	74
Poetry & Fiction		Old Gardener's Carol	Alice Coats	2001	124
Poetry & Fiction		A Forsaken Garden	A. C. Swinburne	2001	133
Poetry & Fiction		A Garden of Smiles	Shirley Froehlich	2003	10
Poetry & Fiction		Song of the Daffodils	Melanie Law	2003	140
Poetry & Fiction		My Wife the Gardener	New Zealand Rose Annual	2003	149
Poetry & Fiction		Earth	Jennifer LaBella	2005	28
Poetry & Fiction		The Tapestry Riches	Madeleine Harder	2005	87
Poetry & Fiction		When winter eyes grow tired	Maurice Clarke	2005	134
Poetry & Fiction		Lilium, Lilium	Warren Wotton	2005	viii
Poetry & Fiction		The Battle of the Trees	Gwion	2006	41
Poetry & Fiction		The Love Song of the Garden	Michelle Kozey	2006	50
Poetry & Fiction		Oasis	Jennifer LaBella	2006	viii
Poetry & Fiction		Rest From Garden Pests	Holly Mawby	2007	viii
Poetry & Fiction		The Wild Wild Rose	Peter J. Peters	2008	viii
Poetry & Fiction		How To Plant Your Garden	Author Unknown	2010	viii
Poetry & Fiction		The Prairie Landscape in Fiction	Linda Dietrick	2020	50
Poetry & Fiction		"The Year the Roses Died": Traditional Anishnaabe Teaching	Mary Siisp Geniusz	2021	125
Poetry & Fiction		Poem: The day I grew a rue (Ode to a meadow rue)	Stuart Innes	2023	77
Poetry & Fiction		Haiku: The end of summer	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	86
Poetry & Fiction		How the seasons came to be: A Greek myth	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	113
Pruning		Hints on Pruning	T. W. Holton	1947	69
Pruning		How to Prune; How to Plant		1948	36
Pruning		Pruning Hints	F. J. Weir	1953	102
Pruning		Pruning Lilacs		1953	141
Pruning		Pruning Shrubs	W. R. Leslie	1955	47
Pruning		Don't "Butcher" Your Shrubs	Gladwyn S. Reyecraft	1956	39
Pruning		Prune Your Apple Tree	C. Ray Ure	1957	7
Pruning		Pruning and Shearing of Evergreens	Richard H. Patmore	1957	51
Pruning		Pruning Ornamental Shrubs	J. A. Menzies	1958	59
Pruning		Shaping a New Hedge		1960	13
Pruning		Pruning Deciduous Shrubs	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1963	9
Pruning		Pruning Ornamental Shrubs	J. A. Menzies and A. Gudziak	1964	13
Pruning		Pruning Late-Flowering Shrubs	John Walker	1966	81
Pruning		Pruning Pointers for Lovers of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs	P. J. Morton	1968	76
Pruning		Pruning Fruit Trees	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1969	108
Pruning		Pruning Hints	Hooty Hortus	1970	61
Pruning		Pruning Trees	S. H. Nelson	1972	60
Pruning		Pruning Evergreens	R. H. Knowles	1972	68
Pruning		Spring Pruning Should Be Done With Care	Manitoba Agriculture	1980	22
Pruning		How and When to Prune Your Fruit Trees	Elias Diakiw	1985	140
Pruning		Tree Topping – Necessity or Habit?		1993	84
Pruning		Think First – Prune Second	Dan Walker	1998	74

Pruning		Pruning Apples and Crabapples	Phil Graham	1998	77
Pruning		Pruning Plum Trees	Phil Graham	1998	80
Pruning		Coppicing Shrubs	Linda Dietrick	2021	53
Puzzles & Quizzes		Crossword Puzzle		1996	38
Puzzles & Quizzes		Herbal Quiz		1993	60
Puzzles & Quizzes		Herbal Quiz Answers		1993	64
Puzzles & Quizzes		Crossword Puzzle Answers		1996	107
Puzzles & Quizzes		Word Search	Phil Graham	1997	40
Puzzles & Quizzes		Perennials Word Search		1999	12
Puzzles & Quizzes		Perennials Word Search Answers		1999	131
Puzzles & Quizzes		Herbs Word Search		2000	68
Puzzles & Quizzes		Herbs Word Search Answers		2000	148
Puzzles & Quizzes		Word Search, Plant Introductions from Manitoba	Rick Durand and Roslyn Graham	2004	138
Puzzles & Quizzes		Celebrity Roses Crossword	Stefan Fediuk	2008	118
Puzzles & Quizzes		Match the Tree Flower Pictures		2012	viii, 163
Puzzles & Quizzes		Match the Flowers		2013	viii, 178
Puzzles & Quizzes		Identify the fruit species	Bob Bors	2016	viii, 172
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Soil in Relation to the Production of Garden Crops		1937	6
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Growing Plants in Soil-less Mixes	Roger Appelmans	1994	6
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Compost Heap – What's in it for You?		1994	139
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Saskatoon Composting Project	Tom Ward	1994	141
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		City of Winnipeg Composting Programs	Shelley Dohanik	1994	142
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Using Compost for Mulch and as a Soil Amendment	Tom Ward	1994	145
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Composting Indoors with Red Wigglers	Lydia Giles	1994	146
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Clay Soils With High Alkalinity	A. O. Ridley	1999	67
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		A Soil Sampler	Clare Keating & David Burton	1999	117
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil – A Simple Study	Brian Duncan	1999	121
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Not in My Backyard	Marcus Wolfe	1999	128
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Don't Throw Lawn Clippings Away		2001	2
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil-less Mixes	Chris Tarrant	2001	7
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Solarize Rather Than Dig or Use Chemicals		2001	22
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Keep Your Plants Pumping Iron	David Zlesak	2009	160
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Acidifying Garden Soils	Ieuan R. Evans	2010	168
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost – Great for Your Plants and the Environment!	Kate Bergen	2011	5
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Whys and Wherefores of Green Manure	Sheryl Normandeau	2011	72
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Mycorrhizae Growth Supplements	Ken Land	2012	162
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Facts About Peat Moss, Composts and Manures	Ieuan R. Evans	2013	155
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Herbs for the Compost Bin	Dawn Kitching	2017	16
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Fertilizers for Winnipeg Gardens		1937	9
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil Management	H. A. Green	1942	20
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Preparation of Soil for Victory Garden	H. A. Green	1945	71
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost for Manitoba Gardens	J. M. Parker	1948	125
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Make-up and Functions of Modern Plant Foods	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1950	129
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil Preparation	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1951	53
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Turn Dirt into Soil		1953	36
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		New Soil Conditioners	J. W. Garvin	1953	135
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Whatever You Do Mr. Home Gardener, Don't Burn Those Leaves		1953	145
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Liquid Plant Foods Offer "Balanced Diet"		1954	25
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Backyard Soil Conditioners		1954	29
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Hungry Plants Tell Their Story		1954	39
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Go Shopping for Top Soil		1954	43
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Soil as a Medium for Plant Growth	R. A. Hedlin	1955	101
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Advantages of Gardening with Peat	H. H. Marshall	1957	65
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost for the Home Garden	J. A. Menzies	1959	123
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil Management and Improvement	R. A. Hedlin	1961	49
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Use of Compost in the Home Garden	Mrs. F. R. Smith	1962	47
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Fertilizers for Ornamental Trees and Shrubs (Reprint)		1966	65
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Soil Improvement for Better Gardens	G. S. Emmond	1966	115
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Sawdust and the Gardener	J. W. B. Stewart	1967	22
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Management of Garden Soils	A. O. Ridley	1967	24
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Composts Valuable for Tilth	Charles F. Crowe	1967	38
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Application of Sulphur in Lowering pH of the Soil	R. J. Soper	1968	16
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The pH Factor – Sweet and Sour	N. J. Bell	1969	84
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Perlite – Peat Moss, The Growing Media Twins	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1970	104
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost, How and Why	David R. Ediger	1975	56
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Whole Story: The Physical Aspect of Soil	L. P. Sproule	1975	112
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Peat Moss or Moss Peat	J. Paul Sproule	1976	116
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Trace Element Deficiencies in Horticultural Crops	Lucien La Croix	1978	32
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Your Questions Answered on Manitoba Sphagnum Moss, Peat and Peat Moss	Susanne Olver, John M. Steward & Joseph D. Campbell	1978	52
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Special Gardening Hints on Soil		1978	101
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Horticultural Uses for Peat Moss	Jim Portree	1980	57
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Conservation in the Garden	William J. Emerson	1982	12
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Home Garden and Fertilizer	H. H. Marshall	1986	28
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Home Garden and Fertilizer Table		1986	31
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		In Praise of Red River Gumbo	Cheryl Shea	1986	124
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		The Low-cost Small-space No-guilt Compost Bin	Gordon Mackie	1991	16
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Ask Mr. Decomp	Gordon Mackie	1991	48
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		African Soil Loss is America's Gain		1995	16
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Iron Chlorosis – How to Fight It	Frances Wershler	1995	97
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Iron Deficiency Problems	Martha Barwinsky	1996	16

Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		What Can I Do with Compost?	Fort Whyte Centre	1997	18
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Why Should I Compost?	Fort Whyte Centre	1997	18
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		What Can I Compost?	Fort Whyte Centre	1997	30
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		How Do I Compost	Fort Whyte Centre	1997	37
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Prepare Your Soil for Perennial Beds	Brian Duncan	2002	11
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		What Dangers Lurk Within the Soil	Yvonne Dean	2004	105
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Lasagna Gardening	Linda Tomlinson	2005	38
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		50 Years Ago – A Glimpse from the Past: The "Expert" Gardener [composting & manure]	Bruce Hutchison	2005	118
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost Screening, the Easy Way	H. David Matthews	2006	112
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Mythbusting: The Soil Under Evergreen Trees Is Very Acidic . False!	Terry Enno	2017	147
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Vegetable Gardening in Clay Soil	Janet Epp	2019	45
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Create a Garden from Scratch in One Afternoon	Darlene Belton	2019	48
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Growing Edibles in Sandy Soil	Wendy MacLean	2019	49
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Sandy Soil Specialists	Lynsey Sable	2019	53
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Closing the Loop on the Food Cycle	Teresa Looy	2019	59
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		How Plants Extract Nutrients from Soil Microbes	James White	2020	131
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Add seaweed to get the most from your plants	Mr. Tomato	2022	30
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Small space gardeners need to understand how roots interact with healthy soil	Dorothy Dobbie	2022	76
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		For the love of peat!	Holly Spencer	2022	181
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Creating healthy soils	Vanessa Young	2023	18
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Compost as habitat for a microscopic world	Fernand Saurette	2023	51
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Book Review: The Prairie Gardener's Go-To for Soil by Janet Melrose & Sheryl Normandeau	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	72
Soils, Fertilizers & Composting		Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) United Nations: Salt affected soils	Meera Sinha	2023	126
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Tastier Meals with Herbs from Your Garden	H. Robert Hikida	1955	109
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	The Home Herb Garden	Donald H. Dabbs & Carman A. Bliss	1969	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Dandelion Greens	Frances Hamerstrom	1971	108
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Use Your Own Herbs	Phyllis Thomson	1972	96
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Commercial Mint?	B. B. Chubey	1975	120
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs of Fragrance and Foliage	Lorraine Loptson	1981	40
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Adventure in Herbs	Ann Stacey	1986	109
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Growing Herbs Indoors	Louise & Anne Thomas	1988	139
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs for the Prairie Garden	Lynn Kublick	1989	41
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Fresh Herb Wreaths	Frances Wershler	1992	95
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Guest Editorial – Herbs	Lorraine Loptson	1993	1
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs and Their History	Susanne Olver	1993	2
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herb Garden at D.B.G. [Devonian Botanical Garden]	Roger Vick	1993	3
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Becoming Familiar with Culinary Herbs	Fran Danzinger & Joan Shume	1993	5
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Planning a Herb Garden	Fran Danzinger & Joan Shume	1993	5
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Sketches of My Favourite Herbs	Wendy Kroeker	1993	6
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	An Indoor Herb Garden	Helen Chesnut	1993	9
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Medicinal Herbs in the Prairie Garden	Colin J. Briggs	1993	12
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs of the Canadian Prairies	H. H. Marshall	1993	16
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	A Kitchen Bouquet	Wendy Kroeker	1993	19
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Rosemary – For Remembrance	Susanne Olver	1993	20
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs the Natural Accent for Weddings	Margaret Aann Ashton	1993	25
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Tarragon, Artemisia dracunculul	Robert Golinowski	1993	27
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Thyme to the Rescue	Pat Mackling	1993	29
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Harvesting Culinary Herbs	Fran Danzinger & Joan Shume	1993	35
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Exhibiting Herbs in Horticultural Shows	Bill Gray	1993	37
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Cornucopia of Herbs – Aroma du Quebec	Fred A. Reed	1993	39
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbaceous Perennials as Herbs	Lynn M. Collicutt	1993	41
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Planting Tips – Herbs		1993	61
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	A Kitchen Full of Herbs	Susanne Olver	1995	38
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	10 Elegant Herbs	National Garden Bureau	1997	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Indoor Herb Garden	Richters – Herb Specialists	1999	102
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	A Herb Garden for the Millennium	Lesley Bremness	2000	1
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs in Veterinary Medicine	Margaret Chrichton	2000	15
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs 2000 – Saskatoon, Canada		2000	17
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Dandelion	June Harris	2000	21
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Dandelion Wine		2000	23
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Buying Herb Plants	Sandra Ross	2000	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Planning a Herb Garden	F. Danzinger & J. Shume	2000	25
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs and Medicinal Plants – The Industry in Manitoba	Keith Beaulieu	2000	26
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Chamomile of Old Comes Back		2000	27
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	International Herb Association's Herbs of the Year		2000	29
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs as Houseplants	St. Mary's Nursery	2000	35
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Sowing Your Herb Seeds	Dave Hanson	2000	36
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	The Mints	Virginia Furutani	2000	39
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Tarragon, Artemisia dracunculul	Robert Golinowski	2000	42
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Tea Herbs	Gerry Oliver	2000	44
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Borage – Ego Borage Gaudia semper ago	Ken Beattie	2000	48
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Borage (Boraginaceae) – Borago officinalis	June Harris	2000	51
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Rosemary – Herb of the Year 2000	Theresa Miesler	2000	54
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Lavender	Dave Hanson	2000	57
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Dandelions	Susanne Olver	2000	59
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Dill in the Kitchen	Karen Graham	2000	60
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Kitchen Magic	Josie Monk Lowry	2000	62
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Cilantro	Colleen & Dan Land	2000	71

Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Bergamot		2000	73
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Body Care from the Garden	Sylvia Chaddock	2000	74
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Basil, the Royal Herb	Dave Hanson	2000	76
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Parsley Tips	Susanne Olver	2001	70
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herbs	Susanne Olver	2004	136
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	The Fragrance & Symbolism of A Herbal Wedding	Susan Ramsey	2006	71
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Polyn – The Bitter Wormwood	Orysia Tracz	2006	142
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Growing Lavender on the Prairies	Colleen Zacharias	2014	30
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Giant Herbs: Ornamental Bee Magnets	Jeannette Adams	2017	30
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Cilantro and Friends	Dave Hanson	2017	67
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Cilantro Mimics	Dave Hanson	2017	69
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Rosemary for Remembrance	Susanne Olver	2017	84
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Garden Sorrel	Susanne Olver	2017	85
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Herb Mimics	Dave Hanson	2017	91
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	The Common Dandelion: Rethinking a Misunderstood an Undervalued Weed	Jatish Kaler	2017	108
Vegetables & Herbs	Herbs	Chives until Thanksgiving	Linda Dietrick	2021	176
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	A Few Vegetables for the Sake of Health	Thomas O. Graham	1941	37
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Camouflage with Vegetables that Climb	Thomas O. Graham	1942	30
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Growing	P. Daman	1945	40
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Variety List		1945	42
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Back Eddies, But Edible	Thomas O. Graham	1946	7
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	New Varieties	S. W. Edgecombe	1946	35
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Bush Vegetables	Charles Walkof	1947	111
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1947	127
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Home Vegetable Garden	H. Robert Hikida	1948	107
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Planting Guide		1948	110
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1948	143
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Recommended Vegetable Varieties	Manitoba Horticultural Assoc.	1949	133
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Planting Guide		1949	140
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	The Vegetable Garden	H. Robert Hikida	1952	137
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Manitoba Vegetable Variety List		1952	152
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Planting Guide		1952	154
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Selecting Vegetables for Exhibits	H. Robert Hikida	1953	119
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables – What's New for the Home Garden	H. Robert Hikida	1954	111
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Planting		1955	114
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Your Vegetable Garden	H. Robert Hikida	1956	53
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	The Prairie Kail-Yard	G. M. Ramsay	1958	35
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Solar Heat for Certain Vegetables	D. H. Dabbs	1958	37
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Promising Vegetable Varieties for the Home Garden	Charles Walkof	1958	133
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Growing for the Upper Peace River Region	R. S. Harris	1958	137
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Manitoba's Vegetable Industry	W. Daman	1959	91
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Gardening Tips	T. A. Sandercock	1959	99
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Salad Vegetables in Your Garden	Charles Walkof	1959	101
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Some Notes on Vegetable Gardening	W. A. Russell	1959	105
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Preparation of Vegetables for Exhibition	T. A. Sandercock	1960	121
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	A New Look in Varieties for the Home Vegetable Garden	Charles Walkof	1962	75
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Earlier and Better Crops of Heat-Loving Vegetables	D. H. Dabbs	1962	84
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Recommended Vegetables for the Newcomer	T. A. Sandercock	1964	107
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Plot Planning	Hector Macdonald	1964	
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Some Thoughts on Starting Early Vegetable Crops	H. T. Allen	1965	49
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Test-Plot Gardening in St. James, Manitoba	J. P. de Wet	1966	103
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Better Living with Vegetables	J. D. Campbell	1967	47
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Varieties for Northeast Saskatchewan	R. H. Anderson	1968	53
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Fall Planting of Certain Vegetables	James Robinson	1968	55
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Perennial Vegetables on the Prairies	T. A. Sandercock	1968	58
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables You Ought to Grow	Charles Walkof	1969	16
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Gourmet Goodies from Your Garden	B. B. Chubey	1969	19
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Maturing Early Tomatoes and Corn in Southern Alberta	Charles & Isabelle Young	1969	21
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Planting the Small Vegetable Garden	Hooty Hortus	1970	49
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Quality Vegetables from the Home Garden	B. B. Chubey	1970	110
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Varieties for Northeast Saskatchewan	R. H. Anderson	1971	48
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Outlook Vegetable Production	D. H. Dabbs	1972	93
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Different Salad Vegetables	Charles Walkof	1973	110
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	New Vegetables for the Home Garden	George Luther	1975	84
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Gardening is "In" Again	W. Andrew	1975	86
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Home Gardening (A New Beginning)		1976	46
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Planning Vegetable Rows	Hooty Hootus	1976	54
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Root Crops for the Home Garden	Stanley J. Westaway	1976	90
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Succession Harvesting of Peas, Beans and Corn	C. Schaupmeyer	1976	124
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Perennial Vegetables are Valuable	C. W. Carlberg	1976	128
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Growing Vegetables in the North	Jim Portree	1976	134
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Gourmet Vegetables in an Allotment Garden	Pat Beauchamp	1977	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Special Hints on Vegetable Gardening		1978	108
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables, Tips on Growing	Phyllis Pierrepont	1979	8
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables in Containers	Hooty Hortus	1979	103
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Gardening in the Fourth Dimension	Claire Nisonger	1980	29
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Fall Seeding Garden Vegetables	Joe Tsukamoto	1982	61
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Fluid Sowing	Dinah Cepelis	1982	64
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	I Like Growing Vegetables	Phyllis Pierrepont	1982	132
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Fall Seeding Vegetables in the Home Garden	Paul Ragan	1983	128

Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Racoon Control in Corn	William J. Emerson	1983	133
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Small Garden: Big Harvest	Lila Bily	1984	20
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Space Savers – Abundance from the Small Vegetable Garden	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1984	34
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables Without a Garden	Betty Vladicka	1984	122
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Its All in the Taste	Lila Bily	1986	49
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	The Nelson Rolling Garden	Carl R. Nelson Jr.	1987	19
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	A Raised Vegetable Garden	Roger Brown	1987	46
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Sowing Seeds with Fluid Gel		1987	92
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Unusual Red Vegetables	Will Bilozir	1989	49
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Back Eddies, But Edible	Thomas O. Graham	1989	60
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Testing Intercropping	Janet Osborne	1993	88
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetables – Seeding for Success	M. K. Pritchard	1997	1
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Mesclun	M. K. Pritchard	1998	125
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Summer Vegetables	The National Garden Bureau	1999	124
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	1999 – Year of the Asian Vegetables	Mervyn K. Pritchard	2000	81
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Plants that Protect Each Other	Renate Achenbach	2002	20
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Choose the Perfect Time to Plant Vegetables		2002	120
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Heirloom Vegetables: A Feast For The Senses	Tanya Stefanec	2006	114
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Some Favourite Heirloom Vegetables	Tanya Stefanec	2007	14
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Vegetable Gardening – Naturally	Mervyn K. Pritchard	2007	36
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Biennial Vegetables	Ed Czarnecki	2010	72
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Benefits of Companion Planting	Jeannette Adams	2010	133
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Is There a Difference?	Susanne Olver	2011	30
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Crop Rotation Reduces Problems	Sara Williams	2011	67
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Perennial Vegetables For The Prairie Garden	Janet Melrose	2013	68
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Hooked on Heirlooms	Amanda Botincan	2019	21
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Miniature Vegetables	Diana Dhaliwal	2019	25
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Pondering the Modern Potager	Lynsey Sable	2019	28
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Growing Vegetables in Containers	Diane Marchese	2019	32
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Perennial Vegetables for the Prairies	Tom Nagy	2019	117
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	A Year-Round Vegetable Garden	Niki Jabbour	2019	134
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Cool Crops on the Prairies	Tiffany Grenkow	2019	137
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Secrets to Three Seasons of Easy Greens	Tiffany Grenkow	2020	161
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Tips for growing veggies in containers	Jerry Filipski	2022	99
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Pushing plant hardiness in zone 3 with vegetables	Brent Poole	2022	164
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Plant your own Three Sisters garden		2022	187
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Urban agriculture – or how to (mostly) replace a lawn with food	David Sauchyn & Mary Vetter	2023	40
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Climate change and vegetable gardening	Sarah Piercy	2023	61
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Notes from a drought stressed gardener	Tiffany Grenkow	2023	78
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Grow it, don't throw it!	Rita Campbell	2023	175
Vegetables & Herbs	Miscellaneous	Growing giant vegetables	Brent Poole	2023	180
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	What's New in Potatoes	O. A. Olsen	1948	127
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomatoes	H. Robert Hikida	1950	53
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Spud News	N. Shenderevich	1952	93
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Manota Potatoes	N. Sandar	1953	99
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potato Varieties for Manitoba	J. A. Menzies	1955	107
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Cracking in Tomatoes		1955	125
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potato Problem in the Home Garden	J. A. Menzies	1958	51
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Give Those Tomato Plants a Chance	G. A. Kemp	1959	139
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Garden Peas are Always Popular	Charles Walkof	1960	113
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing High-Quality Sweet Corn	Charles Walkof	1960	117
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potatoes		1960	157
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Onions for the Home Garden	H. T. Allen	1961	25
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	From Potato to Chip	G. E. Stone	1961	63
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Scotch Kale	Hector Macdonald	1961	95
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Spanish Onions	Roy L. Chuckry	1961	98
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potatoes in the Home Garden	G. E. Stone	1963	81
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Peppers and Egg Plants in the Home Garden	T. A. Sandercock	1963	85
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Transplanting Tomatoes with the Use of the Morden System	Charles Walkof	1965	41
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Swift Tomato	R. M. Blakely	1965	43
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato Production and Its Reward	T. A. Sandercock	1965	44
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Harvesting and Storing of Potatoes	D. H. Dabbs	1965	48
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potato Breeding at Scott	W. A. Russell	1966	117
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Staking Tomatoes	D. H. Dabbs	1967	37
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potatoes in the Home	G. E. Stone	1968	47
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Sweet Spanish Onions	J. R. Almey	1968	52
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Tomato as a House Plant	T. A. Sandercock	1970	80
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	What's the Best Variety of Potatoes?	G. E. Stone	1970	112
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Birth Pangs of a New Potato	R. C. Zimmer	1970	114
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Cucumbers, Old and New	Ernest D. Whelan	1971	42
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Asparagus Growing	D. H. Dabbs	1971	44
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Squash – The Heavyweight Champion of My Garden	Edgar H. Van Wyck	1971	46
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	353 Pounds of Squash		1972	87
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomatoes Under Plastic	J. D. Campbell	1972	94
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato Family Planning [deblossoming]	John A. Veliath	1974	122
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Bush Tomato Growing	T. A. Sandercock	1975	114
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Broccoli Production in Alberta	R. M. Trimmer	1976	56
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Kohlrabi	T. A. Sandercock	1976	84
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Spanish Onions	J. R. Almey	1976	94
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Brussels Sprouts	J. R. Almey	1976	96
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Two Recently Licenced Varieties of Potatoes	G. E. Stone	1976	108

Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Try Peppers and Eggplant	A. L. Fehr and E. D. P. Whelan	1976	110
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Cucumbers - Starting Indoors and Transplanting	E. D. P. Whelan	1976	112
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Summer Squash	George Luther	1976	146
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Ripening Green Tomatoes	Hooty Hortus	1978	7
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	New Methods of Tomato Growing	William J. Emerson	1978	8
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Summer and Winter Squash	C. Schaupmeyer	1979	58
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Greening of Potatoes	D. H. Dabbs	1980	111
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Arctic Tomatoes – A Triumph Over Climate	Doris Dinzey	1982	23
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	How to Grow Pumpkin	Gerald E. Bitney	1982	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Potato Facts	Lorne R. Adam	1982	28
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Brussels Sprouts	George Luther	1982	43
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Explorer – A New Potato Experience		1982	99
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Purslane as a Vegetable	William J. Emerson	1983	42
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Development of a Potato Cultivar for the Prairies	Lorne R. Adam	1983	91
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Vegetative Propagation of Tomatoes	Elizabeth Cairns	1983	101
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Carlton – A New Early Potato	Andy Russell	1983	117
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Something New in Sweet Corn	George Luther	1983	126
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Your Own Tomatoes	Nita Hart	1984	10
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato – The Useful House Plant	Mark Elliot	1984	50
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato Acidity – Facts and Rumors	George Luther	1985	34
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Success With Celery!	Grace Livingstone	1985	134
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potato Pay-off	Eva Flaws	1986	26
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	New – 'Sugar Ann' Snap Pea		1986	41
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Results of My 1985 Tomato Test Plot	Lila Bily	1986	50
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Importance of Certified Potato Seed	Lorne R. Adam	1986	59
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Pick a "Celebrity" to Star in Your Garden		1986	91
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Vegetables of the Crucifer Family	F. Patrick Healey	1986	115
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Garlic – A Wonder Food?	Flora Bailey	1987	23
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Asparagus – A Perennial Delicacy	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1987	108
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Tomatoes in Tires	Stan Zubrowski	1988	43
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato Fact Sheet		1988	46
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Choose Early Varieties for Successful Corn Growing	Will Bilozir	1988	83
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Potato Performance	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1989	94
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Russet Burbank – A Century of Potato Performance	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1989	94
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Preserving Gourds	Frances R. Smith	1990	93
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	First Tomatoes on the Block	Mr. Tomato	1992	68
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Staking Tomatoes	E. Kaspar	1992	81
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Okra	Susanne Olver	1993	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Taties, Tubers Old and New	Phyllis Pierrepoint	1993	67
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Potato – It's Good for You		1993	69
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Storage of Carrots for Winter	Roger Brown	1994	19
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Large Onions	Roger Brown	1994	24
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Year of the Pepper – 1993	M. K. Pritchard	1994	42
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	The Onion That Won't Make You Cry [Leek]	Fresh for Flavour Foundation	1996	13
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Radio – A Tomato With a History		1997	29
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Collecting Seed for Your Favourite Tomato	Roger Brown	1997	31
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Globe Artichokes on the Prairies	Ieuan R. Evans	1997	75
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Where's The Flavour? [FlavrSavr tomato]		1998	119
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Producing Garlic on the Prairies	B. B. Chubey	1999	40
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Asparagus Whets the Appetite	Sara Williams	1999	47
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Long Keeping Tomato Varieties	Phyllis Pierrepoint	2001	43
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Grow Your Own Hops	David Rudge	2002	99
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Heirloom Tomatoes	Barbara-Jean (BJ) Jackson	2007	39
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	A Few Magical Beans...	Stella Kohut	2007	44
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Garlic, an Ancient Food & Medicine	Colin J. Briggs	2007	51
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Multiplier Onions	Phil Isaac	2007	72
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Try a Different Lettuce		2010	156
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Start Gardening with Beans		2010	165
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Garlic Allium sativum – a Plant Through the Ages	Peter Dyck	2011	79
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	A Microguide to Microgreens	Sheryl Normandeau	2014	90
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Watercress	Susanne Olver	2017	71
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Sweet Potatoes in the Prairies	Tiffany Grenkow	2017	73
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Hops in a Home Garden	Jason Stow	2017	101
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Love the Garlic!	Dave Hanson	2018	128
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Getting to Know the Hardnecks	Dave Hanson	2018	132
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Heirloom Tomatoes	Eva Pip	2019	13
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomato Tips	Ed Amman	2019	17
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Time and Space Saving for Carrots	Susanne Olver	2019	54
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing Scarlet Runner Beans as an Ornamental and Food	Colin Briggs	2019	111
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Artichokes	Rita Campbell	2019	114
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Jerusalem Artichoke: The Unsung Sunflower	Joshua Pearlman	2019	120
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Horseradish: The Forgotten Vegetable	Warren Otto	2019	122
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Proper Potato Planting	Melanie Mathieson	2019	125
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Perfect peppers in pots	Tiffany Grenkow	2022	41
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Grow your own greens right at home!	Bev Rapinda	2022	150
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Growing giant pumpkins: A beginner's guide	Milan Lukes	2022	172
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Tomatoes in nursery pots	Susanne Olver	2023	20
Vegetables & Herbs	Specific Vegetables	Milk jug lettuce	Marilyn Dudek	2023	118
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Keeping Vegetables for Winter Use	Charles Walkof	1948	135
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Preparing Vegetables for Freezing	A. L. Shewfelt	1957	125
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Storage Performance of Winter Cabbage	D. H. Dabbs	1968	46

Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Extending the Season of Garden-Picked Corn and Tomatoes	Charles Walkof	1968	56
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Home Storage of Vegetables	T. R. Krahn	1972	84
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Home Storage Situations to Avoid	Thomas B. Krahn	1983	104
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Culture and Storage of Late Cabbage	John Kort	1984	128
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Storage- Extending Summer's Goodness	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1990	96
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Build a Home Storage for Fruits and Vegetables	Mervyn K. Pritchard	1992	64
Vegetables & Herbs	Storage	Long-Keeping Tomato Varieties	Phyllis Pierrepont	2000	143
Weeds & Weed Control		Dandelion Control		1939	30
Weeds & Weed Control		Eradicating Dandelions with 2,4D	H. E. Wood	1946	74
Weeds & Weed Control		Some Common Garden Weeds	H. E. Wood	1948	121
Weeds & Weed Control		2,4D on the Home Grounds	J. S. Skaptason	1950	107
Weeds & Weed Control		TCA to Eradicate Couch Grass	H. E. Wood	1951	83
Weeds & Weed Control		TCA – A Promising Grass Killer	F. L. Greaney	1953	39
Weeds & Weed Control		2,4D, Friend and Foe	C. F. Patterson	1954	31
Weeds & Weed Control		New Chemicals for the Gardener	W. B. Fox	1956	93
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Killers are Plant Killers	George Friesen	1956	101
Weeds & Weed Control		Common Weeds Illustrated		1956	120
Weeds & Weed Control		Field and Garden Weeds Illustrated		1960	150
Weeds & Weed Control		Once a Garden Plant – Now a Noxious Weed [Kochia]	Mrs. Blanche Brown	1963	47
Weeds & Weed Control		Poison Ivy	Neil McLaren	1964	94
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control in Turf	A. C. Ferguson	1965	30
Weeds & Weed Control		Chemical Weed Control for Shelterbelts	W. H. Cram and G. A. Morgan	1968	10
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control for Home Grounds	J. O. Forbes	1969	38
Weeds & Weed Control		Vegetation Control Around the Home	E. Stobbe	1971	38
Weeds & Weed Control		Weeds in the Lawn	Hooty Hortus	1977	20
Weeds & Weed Control		Dodder, a parasitic annual weed	Hooty Hortus	1978	19
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control for the Homeowner	H. R. Nelson	1979	113
Weeds & Weed Control		Chemical Grass Control Around Established Trees	M. R. Carter & L. K. Alspach	1980	99
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control Around the Yard	David Vanstone	1981	111
Weeds & Weed Control		Herbicide and Soil Sterilant Damage		1981	140
Weeds & Weed Control		Purslane – A Persistent Problem	David Vanstone	1982	112
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control in the Large Garden and Shelterbelt	Linda Loewen	1986	47
Weeds & Weed Control		Oh Canada Thistle	Dorie Marshall	1988	87
Weeds & Weed Control		In Defense of the Dandelion	Karl Graham	1989	44
Weeds & Weed Control		Garden Plants That Have Become Weeds	Gary Platford	1992	70
Weeds & Weed Control		The Dreaded Creeping Bellflower	Mr. Tomato	1992	94
Weeds & Weed Control		Wetlands War		1994	38
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed at the Root of Booze Cure		1995	6
Weeds & Weed Control		Purslane	Susanne Olver	1996	79
Weeds & Weed Control		Garden Plants Have Become Weeds	Gary Platford	1999	68
Weeds & Weed Control		White Vinegar as a Herbicide		2000	82
Weeds & Weed Control		Weed Control in My Lawn: A Weed Scientist Confesses	Rene Van Acker	2002	33
Weeds & Weed Control		Weeding Saves Plants, Moisture and Nutrients		2002	36
Weeds & Weed Control		Telltale Weeds	Better Homes and Gardens	2003	61
Weeds & Weed Control		Corn Gluten Meal	Sara Williams	2011	54
Weeds & Weed Control		The Stories Weeds Tell	Joel Penner	2017	34
Weeds & Weed Control		Know Thine Enemy (Weeds)	Tiffany Grenkow	2020	157
Weeds & Weed Control		Invasive Tree-Killer: European Buckthorn (<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>)	Elizabeth Sellors	2021	90
Weeds & Weed Control		Controlling European Buckthorn	Chris Penner	2021	93
Weeds & Weed Control		At last, a miracle killer of creeping bellflower and thistle	Mr. Tomato	2022	129
Weeds & Weed Control		Dandelions and bees	Evelyn Lundeen	2023	67
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Winter Care of Evergreens	C. S. Stevenson	1963	21
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Evergreens on the Prairies	P. J. Moran	1963	51
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Foundation Planting [Evergreens]	Al Golden	1963	79
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Spruce and Pine	D. R. Robinson	1964	49
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Woody Evergreens by Grafting and Rooted Cuttings	Richard H. Patmore	1966	49
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Junipers	H. E. Harris	1967	93
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Low Growing Junipers of Merit	W. A. Cumming	1969	68
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Dwarf Evergreens for the Prairie Garden	George Krahn	1969	81
Woody Plants	Evergreens	The Spruces	Hooty Hortus	1970	35
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Consider the Pines	Hooty Hortus	1970	36
Woody Plants	Evergreens	No Need for Failure in Planting Evergreens	Hooty Hortus	1970	45
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Don't Overlook the Junipers	Hooty Hortus	1970	90
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Arbor-vitae (Cedar)	Hooty Hortus	1970	107
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Pruning Evergreens	R. H. Knowles	1972	68
Woody Plants	Evergreens	The Sabin Juniper for the Foundation Border	Hooty Hortus	1972	69
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Don't Overlook the Junipers	Hooty Hortus	1975	118
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Junipers		1977	131
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Cedars	Stan Sheard	1980	62
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Removal of an Eighteen Year Old Globe Cedar	John Walker	1981	13
Woody Plants	Evergreens	What's Wrong With My Spruce Tree?	Rhonda Kurtz	1988	15
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Planting and Care of Evergreens	PFRA	1998	65
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Fast Growing Conifers for the Prairies	PFRA	1998	88
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Winter Browning of Evergreens	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Centre	2002	121
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Coniferous Prairie Evergreens: Where did all the green growth go?	Michael Allen	2005	77
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Dwarf Conifers for the Mixed Border	Sara Williams	2009	77
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Skybound Cedar - A Manitoba Introduction	Ron Boughen	2009	124

Woody Plants	Evergreens	Problems and Solutions for Pine and Cedar Trees and Shrubs on the Prairies	Michael Allen	2010	160
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Prairie Pines	Richard Staniforth	2012	16
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Cliff Green	Ed Czarnecki	2014	139
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Conifers with a Difference	Sara Williams	2015	167
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Dwarf coniferous shrubs ideal for the small garden	Philip Ronald	2022	11
Woody Plants	Evergreens	Winter damage to evergreen trees	Toso Bozic	2023	178
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Fall vs. Spring for the Planting of Nursery Stock	Country Guide	1945	87
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Some Woody Ornamentals [<i>Prunus</i> species]	D. R. Robinson	1963	105
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Force Branches for Winter Bloom	C. G. Hard	1967	95
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Woody Plant Test Arboretum at the University of Manitoba	Louis M. Lenz	1967	108
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Care of Nursery Stock		1967	120
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Prairie Regional Trials for Woody Ornamentals	W. A. Cumming	1968	12
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Use of Native Trees & Shrubs	D. Martin	1970	119
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Trees and Shrubs: Uses Other Than for Farm and Field Shelterbelts	John Walker	1977	39
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Flowering Trees and Shrubs	John Walker	1978	42
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Midsummer Planting of Container Stock	William B. Hutchison	1978	58
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Life After Autumn	Allan Dawson	1979	124
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Awards of Merit [trees & shrubs]	Wilbert G. Ronald	1980	8
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Climbers and Ground Covers for Manitoba		1980	18
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Transplanting Container Grown Trees & Shrubs	William J. Emerson	1980	86
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Winter Injury (Dieback, Sunscald) and Leaf Scorch of Fruit and Ornamental Trees	Knud Mortensen	1980	92
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	How Winnipeg Loses Its Trees	Martin Benum	1980	101
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Containerized Nursery Stock – Why?	David Vanstone	1980	112
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Benefits of Plant Breeding to the Landscape Industry	Wilbert G. Ronald	1981	81
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Leaf Scorch of Trees and Shrubs	Mardith Desjardins	1987	64
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	New Trees and Shrubs for Alberta		1989	115
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Transplant Shock		1989	158
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Garden Changes Following Fall Storm	Gerry Oliver	1992	61
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Europe's Trees Sickly		1994	83
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Trees and Shrubs From Seed	Debbie Neilsen	1997	3
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Woody Plants Meet the Computer Age		1998	13
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Care of Trees After Planting		1998	21
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Deer Damage – Protect Your Trees	Don Reynard	1998	44
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Know Your Trees – Are They Poisonous?	Laura Poppy	1998	45
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Tree By-Laws -Whose Rights Do They Protect?		1998	53
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Frank Skinner's Tree Introductions	Hugh Skinner	1998	58
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Storm Damage '97	Verna Mumby	1998	60
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Planting "Container Grown" Trees and Shrubs	Phil Graham	2001	25
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Five Plants that Stand a Good Chance of Surviving a Prairie Winter	Western Living	2003	5
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Turn your yard into a climate change friendly oasis	Carl Durand	2023	36
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Drought-tolerant trees and shrubs	Sara Williams	2023	105
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Preparing trees and shrubs for winter	Toso Bozic	2023	144
Woody Plants	Miscellaneous	Woody natives for pollinators	Linda Dietrick	2023	160
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses		1937	20
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses	William Godfrey	1945	59
Woody Plants	Roses	Hybrid Tea and Hybrid Perpetual Roses	William Godfrey	1946	13
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Roses for the Prairies	William Godfrey	1947	63
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses	T. E. Topper	1949	83
Woody Plants	Roses	The Rose	A. R. Vanstone	1950	19
Woody Plants	Roses	Care of Tea Roses in Manitoba	Stuart Criddle	1950	69
Woody Plants	Roses	A Rose Jar	Gladys Matchett	1954	57
Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Growing in Western Canada	J. H. Nichol	1955	35
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Roses	Hector Macdonald	1955	92
Woody Plants	Roses	Can Manitoba Become Roselandia?	Harvey D. Sparling	1956	17
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Rose Bushes – Western Provinces	D. W. Hyndman	1956	105
Woody Plants	Roses	Rosa nitida as a Parent	Percy H. Wright	1957	73
Woody Plants	Roses	25,000 Rose Bushes in Bloom	Helda M. McAfee	1957	93
Woody Plants	Roses	Winter Protection for Roses	Helda M. McAfee	1958	67
Woody Plants	Roses	A Note on Roses	D. R. Robinson	1959	38
Woody Plants	Roses	So You Want to Grow Roses!	Mrs. W. M. Welks	1959	95
Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Pot-Pourri	Mrs. W. M. MacDonald	1960	15
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses	W. A. Cumming	1960	17
Woody Plants	Roses	Favourite Dropmore Introductions	Frank L. Skinner	1960	27
Woody Plants	Roses	Winter Freezing of Roses in the States in 1959	E. S. Boerner	1960	123
Woody Plants	Roses	A Page of Roses	Mrs. W. M. MacDonald	1961	153
Woody Plants	Roses	Color Question in Roses	Mrs. W. M. MacDonald	1962	28
Woody Plants	Roses	A Few Good Roses	D. R. Robinson	1962	37
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Roses in the Chinook Belt	John F. Canning	1962	39
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses from Cuttings	Mrs. M. W. Donovan & Mrs. W. M. MacDonald	1962	122
Woody Plants	Roses	Prairie Roses	A. J. Porter	1963	60
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses for the Prairies	Marguerite E. Robinson	1963	63
Woody Plants	Roses	Classification of Roses	Mrs. W. A. MacDonald	1963	65
Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Review [list of popular cultivars]	Mrs. W. A. MacDonald	1964	87
Woody Plants	Roses	What's in a Name?	Mrs. W. A. MacDonald	1964	89
Woody Plants	Roses	Planting a Rose Bush to Live	Percy H. Wright	1964	90
Woody Plants	Roses	The "Manitoba-Minnesota" Method of Wintering Roses	Betty Biddulph	1964	92

Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Growing on the Prairies	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1966	26
Woody Plants	Roses	"Miss Canada" – A Canadian Rose for Canada's Centenary	Archie Selwood	1966	27
Woody Plants	Roses	Growing Roses in Flin Flon	Gordon H. Grindle	1966	29
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses Are Double-Purpose Ornamentals	Percy H. Wright	1966	31
Woody Plants	Roses	Growing Roses in Calgary	Mrs. W. H. Dowling	1967	42
Woody Plants	Roses	Classification of Roses	Mrs. W. A. MacDonald	1968	83
Woody Plants	Roses	The Rose – My Favorite Flowering Shrub	Walter Schowalter	1968	84
Woody Plants	Roses	Ten Hints for Wintering Roses	William J. Emerson	1969	71
Woody Plants	Roses	Assiniboine and Cuthbert Grant Roses	H. H. Marshall	1969	74
Woody Plants	Roses	Garden Roses	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1969	101
Woody Plants	Roses	The "Prairie Gardener" Says – Roses	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1970	93
Woody Plants	Roses	How We Grow Roses in Southern Alberta	B. Muir	1971	92
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Tender Roses in Manitoba	J. H. Nichol	1971	94
Woody Plants	Roses	Don't Overlook that Hardy Rose	Hooty Hortus	1972	17
Woody Plants	Roses	My Shrub Rose Border	H. H. Marshall	1972	52
Woody Plants	Roses	About Suckers on Roses	Hooty Hortus	1972	55
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses	G. A. Smith	1974	104
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses	H. H. Marshall	1974	120
Woody Plants	Roses	Raising Roses	Mrs. Vernon C. Nelson	1975	61
Woody Plants	Roses	Growing Roses in Calgary	G. Noden	1976	12
Woody Plants	Roses	Cuthbert Grant, Adelaide Hoodless	Hooty Hortus	1976	144
Woody Plants	Roses	What's in a Name? Hybrid Tea Roses	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1977	19
Woody Plants	Roses	Prairie Dawn, Prairie Youth	Hooty Hortus	1977	25
Woody Plants	Roses	Hybrid Tea Roses Can be Grown on the Prairies	G. W. Shewchuk	1978	30
Woody Plants	Roses	Shrub Roses Which are Hardy in Northeastern Alberta	K. I. Taylor	1978	121
Woody Plants	Roses	Cuthbert Grant rose	Hooty Hortus	1978	147
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Miniature Roses	Brian J. Porter	1980	133
Woody Plants	Roses	Native Manitoba Roses	Lynn M. Collicutt	1981	47
Woody Plants	Roses	Miniature Roses	Gordon H. Grindle	1984	115
Woody Plants	Roses	Wintering Roses	George Hutchinson	1985	95
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses – Spring Planting and Follow Up	C. Wilda Beattie	1986	97
Woody Plants	Roses	Breeding Hardy Roses on the Canadian Prairies	Lynn M. Collicutt	1987	34
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses of the Parkland Series	Lynn M. Collicutt & H. H. Marshall	1987	53
Woody Plants	Roses	Some Favorite Shrub Roses	Walter Schowalter	1988	7
Woody Plants	Roses	Mini-Roses as House Plants	Willie L. Longnecker	1988	35
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses are Double-Purpose Ornamentals	Percy H. Wright	1989	37
Woody Plants	Roses	Update on Rose Curculio and Shrub Roses	Lynn M. Collicutt	1989	39
Woody Plants	Roses	Hybrid Tea and Hybrid Perpetual Roses [reprint]	William Godfrey	1989	52
Woody Plants	Roses	Percy Wright's Roses	Paul G. Olsen	1990	47
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses	Paul A. Sigurdson	1992	19
Woody Plants	Roses	Winnipeg Parks Rose – A Celebration!	Lynn M. Collicutt	1993	66
Woody Plants	Roses	A Winnipeg Rose Smells So Sweet	Val Werier	1994	81
Woody Plants	Roses	Singing Praise of the Winnipeg Rose	Val Werier	1995	74
Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Growing Techniques for the Prairies	C. Wilda Beattie	1997	63
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses I Have Known	Rhonda O'Grady	1997	63
Woody Plants	Roses	Growing Roses on the Prairies	Philip Ronald	2005	89
Woody Plants	Roses	Our Love Affair with Roses	Anne Jackson	2006	157
Woody Plants	Roses	The Rosaceae Family	Michael Allen	2008	1
Woody Plants	Roses	Breeding Hardier Roses for the Prairies	Hugh Skinner	2008	5
Woody Plants	Roses	Landscaping With Roses on the Prairies	Paul G. Olsen	2008	10
Woody Plants	Roses	Climbing Roses – The Height of Beauty	Frances Wershler	2008	13
Woody Plants	Roses	Parkland And Explorer Roses In The Northern Plains States	Eric Bergeson	2008	26
Woody Plants	Roses	Parkland and Explorer Rose Cultivar Data	Arnold F. Pittao & Brian Porter	2008	30
Woody Plants	Roses	Yellow Roses For The Canadian Prairies	Philip Ronald	2008	38
Woody Plants	Roses	Altai Scotch Rose – an Important Component in Hardy Rose Breeding	Hugh Skinner	2008	40
Woody Plants	Roses	The Romance of Old Roses	Eileen Rosen	2008	45
Woody Plants	Roses	The Elegance of Bailey Roses in Manitoba Trial Evaluations on the Prairies	Rick Durand	2008	48
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses for the Cottage	Audrey Hosegood	2008	51
Woody Plants	Roses	The Romance of a Rose	Carla Hrycina	2008	56
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses For Shade	Claire Bérubé	2008	58
Woody Plants	Roses	Buck Roses in the Far North	Paul G. Olsen	2008	61
Woody Plants	Roses	Overwintering Roses	Valerie Denesiuk	2008	64
Woody Plants	Roses	How to Prune Roses (Ouch!) When You're Blind	Phil Graham	2008	82
Woody Plants	Roses	All in the Family - The 'Ross Rambler' Rose	Arnold F. Pittao	2008	113
Woody Plants	Roses	The Future of Canadian Rose Breeding	Rick Durand	2013	21
Woody Plants	Roses	David Austin Roses - an overview from a Canadian prairie perspective	Craig Gillespie	2016	111
Woody Plants	Roses	Canadian Roses: An Update	Barbara Shields	2021	95
Woody Plants	Roses	Canadian Heritage Roses	Bob Osborne	2021	102
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Roses: The Essential Guide for High Latitudes and Altitudes by Bob Osborne	Sandra Venton	2021	109
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Shrub Roses for Zone 2	John. G. N. Davidson	2021	110
Woody Plants	Roses	It's Never Too Late to Give Roses a Try: A Veggie Gardener's Perspective	Brent Poole	2021	111
Woody Plants	Roses	Tall Roses for the Prairie Garden	Fran Wershler	2021	113
Woody Plants	Roses	75 Years Ago: Hybrid Tea and Hybrid Perpetual Roses	William Godfrey	2021	119
Woody Plants	Roses	50 Years Ago: Hooty Hortus on Rose Pruning	Glad Reycraft	2021	122

Woody Plants	Roses	Putting Roses to Bed	Lynn Collicutt	2021	123
Woody Plants	Roses	"The Year the Roses Died": Traditional Anishnaabe Teaching	Mary Siisip Geniusz	2021	125
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses in the International Cutoffler Trade	Linda Dietrick	2021	127
Woody Plants	Roses	The Passion of Amateur Prairie Rose Breeders	Rick Durand	2021	128
Woody Plants	Roses	Rick Durand's Agnes Victoria Rose		2021	131
Woody Plants	Roses	Hardy Landscape Rose Breeding in the Northern Great Plains	David Zlesak, Julie Overom, and Joe Bergeson	2021	132
Woody Plants	Roses	A Tribute to David Austin O.B.E.	Barbara Shields	2021	139
Woody Plants	Roses	The David Austin Roses	Sandy Venton	2021	140
Woody Plants	Roses	Innovation, Beauty and Sustainability: A New Rose Garden for the 21 st Century	Alex Henderson	2021	145
Woody Plants	Roses	A Rose by Any Other Name	Rita Campbell	2021	149
Woody Plants	Roses	Rosehip Syrup: A Wartime Vitamin Source	Colin Briggs	2021	152
Woody Plants	Roses	Rose Information on the Web	Linda Dietrick	2021	153
Woody Plants	Roses	Roses for colder climates		2022	180
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrubs for Manitoba		1937	14
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Culture of the Lilac	John Walker	1938	23
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Plant an Ornamental Shrub in 1941	John Walker	1941	21
Woody Plants	Shrubs	A Few Newer Shrubs	W. R. Leslie	1942	36
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Two New Shrubs [<i>Forsythia ovata</i> & <i>Diervilla florida</i> syn. <i>Weigela rosea</i>]	Frank L. Skinner	1945	34
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Use of Trees and Shrubs in Landscaping	F. W. Brodrick	1946	17
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Hardy Ornamental Shrubs	L. P. Spangelo	1948	31
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Care and Handling of Shrubs	Grant Churcher	1948	39
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Foundation Planting	W. A. Cumming	1952	99
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Hardy Shrubs for Prairie Farm Homes	T. J. Ewing	1953	45
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Flowering Shrubs	Eric Sochting	1953	57
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Trees and Shrubs around the Home	E. T. Andersen	1953	91
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrubs for Special Purposes	John Walker	1954	108
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Evergreens for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1955	11
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrub Corner	Hector Macdonald	1955	69
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Care of Evergreens		1955	73
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Some Interesting Facts about Nursery Stock	Toronto Better Business Bureau	1956	67
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Woody, Deciduous Ornamentals	W. A. Cumming	1957	37
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Art of Shrub Arrangement	R. H. Knowles	1957	77
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Lilacs	W. A. Cumming	1958	129
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Favourite Dropmore Introductions	Frank L. Skinner	1960	27
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Golden Broom	Don MacPhedran	1960	39
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Deciduous Shrubs for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1960	49
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Maintenance of Trees and Shrubs in Alberta Gardens	W. Brown	1960	57
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrubbery of Deep Colouring	W. R. Leslie	1961	67
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Valuable Ornamental Shrubs	John S. Kosha	1961	149
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Honeysuckles for the North	J. A. Wallace	1962	27
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Evergreens for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1962	100
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Newer Deciduous Shrubs Worthy of Consideration	P. J. Moran	1962	123
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Pruning Deciduous Shrubs	J. A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	1963	9
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Late Flowering Lilacs for the Prairies	W. A. Cumming	1963	95
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Pruning Ornamental Shrubs	J. A. Menzies and A. Gudziak	1964	13
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Favorite Shrubs	Mildred Trudgeon	1964	23
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Some Favorite Shrubs for Prairie Gardens	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1964	39
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Deciduous Shrubs for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore and Burke McNeill	1964	124
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Low Growing Perennials and Shrubs	Mrs. A. R. Hood	1965	68
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Some of the Newer Worthwhile Shrubs	Frank L. Skinner	1965	88
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Recent Plant Introductions from Abroad	Frank L. Skinner	1966	10
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Plant Shrubs for Colorful Fruits	Stan Sheard	1966	36
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Why Not Grow Groundcovers?	R. H. Knowles	1966	40
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Plant Shrubs for Fall Foliage Color	P. D. Hargrave	1966	47
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Ornamental Shrubs Propagated by Softwood Cuttings	C. W. Cuperus	1966	69
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Centennial Plant Introductions (Lilac 'Miss Canada', <i>Weigela</i> 'Centennial')	W. R. Leslie	1967	6
Woody Plants	Shrubs	My Favorite Skinner Introductions	D. B. McNeill	1969	58
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrubby Cinquefoils	W. A. Cumming	1969	61
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Some Caraganas Are Useful Ornamentals	Harvey T. Allen	1969	70
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Seldom Grown Ornamentals Hardy in Calgary	Al Gordon	1970	4
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Two Medium Sized Shrubs: Cherry princepia, the Dogwoods	Hooty Hortus	1970	13
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Identification Section		1972	33
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Success With Tree Peonies	Brian J. Porter	1979	50
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Palibin Dwarf Lilac	Ruth Kvaalen	1985	126
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Sea Buckthorn – A Multi-Purpose Plant	W. R. Schroeder & Vesna Nikolic	1994	10
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Northern Lights Azalea	Phil Graham	1995	59
Woody Plants	Shrubs	On Planting Roses	Frances Wershler	1995	81
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Not-So-Common Caragana	Anne Stacey	1998	120
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Sweeping Hardy Brooms	James Bowick	1999	44
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Highbush Cranberry – My Favorite Shrub	Phil Graham	2000	87
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Aphid and the Honeysuckle	Sara Williams	2004	69
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Viburnum! Yes!	Sara Williams	2005	24
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Kalyna in Ukrainian Folk Medicine & Folklore	Orysia Tracz	2006	119
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Sea Buckthorn: Exploring its Prairie Potential	Laura Poppy	2007	132
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Growing Hydrangeas on the Prairies	Jim Kohut	2008	125
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Introduction to Deciduous Shrubs	Philip Ronald	2009	1

Woody Plants	Shrubs	Pruning Deciduous Shrubs	J.A. Menzies & A. Gudziak	2009	9
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Brad Gurr	2009	14
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Problems And Solutions With Woody Shrubs In The Home Landscape	Michael Allen	2009	15
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Tiger Eyes Sumac, Fire on the Prairie	Vickie Pondell Hines	2009	22
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Colour Purple in Shrubs	Philip Ronald	2009	25
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Amur & Tatarian Maples – Red Splash in Your Landscape	Rick Durand	2009	27
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Bearberry – One Interesting Shrub!	William R. Remphrey	2009	30
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Barberries For the Northern Great Plains	Paul G. Olsen	2009	33
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Top grafted Shrubs	Philip Ronald	2009	36
Woody Plants	Shrubs	A Lifetime of Endless Summer Hydrangea	Jim Kohut	2009	38
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Flowering Shrubs for the Prairie Garden	Owen Vanstone	2009	43
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Growing Azaleas on The Prairies	Jim Kohut	2009	46
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Spirea, not just another Petunia	Duayne Friesen	2009	48
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Linda Matthews	2009	57
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Shrubby Potentilla Cultivar Development at University of Manitoba	Louis M. Lenz and Linda Pearn	2009	65
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Pagoda Dogwood	Eileen Rosen	2009	69
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Dale Herman	2009	71
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Sara Williams	2009	84
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Harold Pellett	2009	136
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Stefan Fediuk	2009	138
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Jim Kohut	2009	143
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Bryce Farnsworth	2009	147
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Bill Remphrey	2009	164
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Philip Ronald	2009	173
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	David Zlesak	2009	viii
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Top 5 Shrubs	Dorothy Dobbie	2009	viii
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Pruning Shrubs	Brad Gurr	2011	148
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Large Shrubs for Rural Landscapes	Sara Williams	2012	167
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Vibrant Viburnums	Sheryl Normandeau	2018	110
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Dogwood: A Canadian History	Rick Durand	2018	113
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Never-Ending Flowers – Shrubs that Break the Rules and How They Do It	Philip Ronald	2021	8
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Growing Hydrangeas on the Prairies	Colleen Zacharias	2021	15
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Prairie-Bred Potentilla Shrubs are Making a Comeback	Wilbert G. Ronald	2021	22
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Inflorescences – The Ultimate Expression of Flowering	Philip Ronald	2021	25
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Flowers without Fruit – Sterility in Shrubs	Philip Ronald	2021	31
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Spring Magnificence: How to Grow Mockorange	Sheryl Normandeau	2021	32
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The New Ninebarks	Wilbert G. Ronald	2021	35
Woody Plants	Shrubs	<i>Salix candida</i> 'Iceberg Alley': A New Canadian Shrub Introduction	Todd Boland	2021	40
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Some Outstanding Graduates from the Jeffries Shrub Cultivar Trials	Philip Ronald	2021	42
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Finding New Plants for the Market	Tim Wood	2021	50
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Frank L. Skinner's Shrub Introductions	Hugh Skinner	2021	54
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Drought-Tolerant Shrubs	Sara Williams	2021	60
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Japanese Barberry: Success Often Comes in Small Packages	Philip Ronald	2021	65
Woody Plants	Shrubs	An Underrated Treasure: Our Native Highbush Cranberry	Darlene Belton	2021	69
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Nanking Cherries	Tiffany Grenkow	2021	72
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Other Shrubs with Edible Fruit		2021	74
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Forever Lilacs	Jane Cahill	2021	75
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Magnolia Breeding for Northern Landscapes	Todd P. West	2021	79
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Landscaping Using Trees and Shrubs: Woody Plant Advantages	William Dowie	2021	83
Woody Plants	Shrubs	Consider Weeping Shrubs to Add Interest in Your Garden	Melanie Mathieson	2021	86
Woody Plants	Shrubs	The Sumac Garden	Dietmar Straub and Anna Thurmayr	2021	87
Woody Plants	Shrubs	In a changing climate, is the Hydrangea species a good choice for the home landscape?	Colleen Zacharias	2023	74
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges	Horticultural staff, Morden Experimental Station	1938	25
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges	C. Ray Ure	1942	33
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges for Beauty and Utility	John Walker	1945	36
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges	W. R. Leslie	1946	20
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Slope Binders and Ground Covers	W. R. Leslie	1957	21
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges for Town Properties	H. F. (Bert) Harp	1957	27
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Windbreaks	John Walker	1958	91
Woody Plants	Special Uses	The Value of Windbreaks	F. J. Greaney	1961	155
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Of Trees and Wind	Stan Sheard	1962	109
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs	Gladwyn S. Reycraft and W. R. Leslie	1964	42
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Dwarf Hedges for the Home Lot	H. T. Allen	1966	61
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Hedges as Sound Barriers	E. V. Parups and Judith M. Horton	1974	92
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Trees and Shrubs for Effect		1980	60
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Force Branches for Winter Bloom	C. G. Hard	1980	132
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Shelterbelts and Prairie Horticulture	Patty Kelly	1983	109
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Temperate Zone Woody Plants for Indoor Use		1988	120
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Shelter for Number One Highway	Michael C. Sykes	1993	72
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Winnipeg Trades Movie Perks for Trees		1994	10

Woody Plants	Special Uses	Trees for Communities		1994	58
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Woodlots for Profit and Pleasure	Dianne J. Beaven, Michelle McLennan	1998	26
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Tap Into Your Trees	PFRA	1998	28
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Roadside Belts	FPRA	1998	30
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Microclimate – What is it?	PFRA	1998	54
Woody Plants	Special Uses	A is for Arboretum		1998	55
Woody Plants	Special Uses	The Frank Skinner Arboretum	Hugh Skinner	1998	56
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Outdoor Bonsai – Their Care	Bud Weiser	1999	113
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Manitoba Native Trees and Woody Shrubs and their Medicinal Uses	Michael Allen	2000	11
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Extreme Plant Collectors	Rick Durand	2003	1
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Wonders in Your Woodlot	Dianne J. Beaven	2006	45
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Shrubs for Woodlot Plantings	Ken Fosty	2009	61
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Grow a Row For Wildlife: Creating Sustainable, Biodiverse Hedges	Sheryl Normandeau	2020	70
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Bonsai in the garden	Stu Innes	2022	31
Woody Plants	Special Uses	Size small, not too tall: Smaller-space hardy shrubs, roses and trees for the compact garden	Rick Durand	2022	35
Woody Plants	Trees	Shade Trees in Manitoba	H. M. Speechly	1941	16
Woody Plants	Trees	Some Ornamental Fruit Trees	W. R. Leslie	1945	7
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees – Nature's Gift and Man's Responsibility	Watson H. Porter	1945	17
Woody Plants	Trees	Use of Trees and Shrubs in Landscaping	F. W. Brodrick	1946	17
Woody Plants	Trees	Boulevard Adornment	W. R. Leslie	1948	19
Woody Plants	Trees	Some Newer Trees	W. R. Leslie	1949	15
Woody Plants	Trees	Evergreens on the City Lot	F. B. Stevenson	1950	77
Woody Plants	Trees	Thoughts on Trees for Winnipeg Streets	H. M. Speechly	1951	37
Woody Plants	Trees	Prairie Farm Tree Planting	John Walker	1952	77
Woody Plants	Trees	Plants for Garden Beautification	John Walker	1954	105
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Tips	Hector Macdonald	1954	125
Woody Plants	Trees	Some Ornamental Trees	W. R. Leslie	1955	55
Woody Plants	Trees	Rosybloom Crabapples	J. R. Almey	1955	99
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees on the Farm	A. Dickson	1959	43
Woody Plants	Trees	Deciduous Trees for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1959	61
Woody Plants	Trees	Favourite Dropmore Introductions	Frank L. Skinner	1960	27
Woody Plants	Trees	Ornamental Crabapples	W. A. Cumming	1961	89
Woody Plants	Trees	Let's Talk about Evergreens	C. Stuart Francis	1961	151
Woody Plants	Trees	Evergreens for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1962	100
Woody Plants	Trees	Farm Woodlot Improvement Techniques	M. A. Opper	1962	113
Woody Plants	Trees	New Boulevard Trees for the Prairie Provinces	Gunter A. Schoch	1963	33
Woody Plants	Trees	Almey Crabapple ... and Its Historical Background	W. A. Cumming	1963	107
Woody Plants	Trees	Deciduous Trees for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1963	116
Woody Plants	Trees	Growing Trees from Seed	John Alpar	1964	53
Woody Plants	Trees	Boulevard Trees for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1965	58
Woody Plants	Trees	Saskatchewan's Provincial Forest Nurseries	W. R. Parks	1965	64
Woody Plants	Trees	Two New Ornamental Crabapples	W. A. Cumming	1965	85
Woody Plants	Trees	A New Look at Ornamental Crabs – Especially Rosyblooms	W. L. Kerr	1965	86
Woody Plants	Trees	Twenty-eight Years Later: A Reforestation Experiment near Kindersley, Sask.	Rose Jardine	1965	93
Woody Plants	Trees	Centennial Trees	A. R. Buckley	1966	22
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Fruits and Bush Fruits as Ornamentals	J. A. Menzies	1966	38
Woody Plants	Trees	Problems Related to Tree Nursery Operations	W. H. Cram	1966	55
Woody Plants	Trees	Maples in the Arboretum	W. A. Cumming	1966	56
Woody Plants	Trees	Production of Trees for Windbreaks and Reforestation	J. Chedzoy	1966	59
Woody Plants	Trees	A Tree Plantation of Interest	D. Lockwood	1966	64
Woody Plants	Trees	Let's Talk about Trees	Frank L. Skinner	1967	9
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees on Lake Saskatchewan	F. Flavelle and D. Lockwood	1967	52
Woody Plants	Trees	Winnipeg – City of Trees	William Hodgson	1967	97
Woody Plants	Trees	Fertilizing Trees	A. R. Buckley	1967	102
Woody Plants	Trees	Ornamental Trees and Shrubs Grouped as to Hardiness and Usefulness		1967	112
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees for Prairie Shelterbelts	W. H. Cram and C. H. Lindquist	1968	9
Woody Plants	Trees	Moving of Established Trees	H. N. Munroe	1968	98
Woody Plants	Trees	Transplanting the Larger Tree	F. B. Stevenson	1968	100
Woody Plants	Trees	A Horticultural Venture [tress in tubs, Edmonton]	Ray Nyroos	1968	102
Woody Plants	Trees	Money Grows on Trees [tree mover equipment]	Gunter A. Schoch	1969	56
Woody Plants	Trees	Birches for the Prairies	Richard H. Patmore	1969	62
Woody Plants	Trees	Seldom Grown Ornamentals Hardy in Calgary	Al Gordon	1970	4
Woody Plants	Trees	Two Beautiful Tree Shrubs – Toba Hawthorn and Amur Maple	Hooty Hortus	1970	67
Woody Plants	Trees	Shelter, With Beauty and Fruit	W. R. Leslie	1971	10
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees for Urban Home Grounds	D. R. Robinson	1971	23
Woody Plants	Trees	Shade Tree Research at the Morden Research Station	Wilbert G. Ronald	1971	24
Woody Plants	Trees	For Shade and Bloom	Garry G. McCullough	1972	28
Woody Plants	Trees	Aspects of a Shade Tree	Garry G. McCullough	1972	30
Woody Plants	Trees	Identification Section		1972	33
Woody Plants	Trees	Pruning Trees	S. H. Nelson	1972	60
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Planning and Selection	F. J. Weir	1972	64
Woody Plants	Trees	Pear Trees as Ornamentals	S. & T. Barsi	1972	79
Woody Plants	Trees	Two Beautiful Tree Shrubs – Toba Hawthorn and Amur Maple	Hooty Hortus	1975	97
Woody Plants	Trees	Blackening of Willows	Hooty Hortus	1976	117

Woody Plants	Trees	What's Wrong with My Tree?	Martin Benum	1977	110
Woody Plants	Trees	So You Want To Plant a Tree?	John Dietz	1978	61
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree of Heaven	J. L. C. Harrison	1979	123
Woody Plants	Trees	Manitoba Maple	Elinore Kent	1980	26
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees for Your Future – Manitoba Agriculture		1980	49
Woody Plants	Trees	Growing Nut Trees in Brooks	S. Mahadeva	1980	108
Woody Plants	Trees	Value of Native Trees Recognized	John Walker	1981	52
Woody Plants	Trees	Japanese Elm	Bill Schroeder & Patricia Kelly	1982	95
Woody Plants	Trees	Summer and Winter These Trees Will Please	Dianne J. Beaven	1982	102
Woody Plants	Trees	Caring for Your Birch Tree	Philip Pinchuk	1983	120
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees in the Landscape	Joyce D. Kydd	1984	8
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Survival – Transplanting		1984	83
Woody Plants	Trees	Some Old Friends	H. H. Marshall	1985	42
Woody Plants	Trees	Choosing Trees for the Garden	Margaret Brook	1985	57
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees for Gardening on a Large Scale and Rural Landscape	Kathi Smith	1985	125
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees – Nature's Gift and Man's Responsibility	Watson H. Porter	1989	13
Woody Plants	Trees	Maples in the Aboretum	W. A. Cumming	1989	16
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Planting on the Prairies	Dianne J. Beaven	1991	106
Woody Plants	Trees	Unique Trees for Your Yard	Rick Durand	1992	13
Woody Plants	Trees	Climate Sets Back Gingko not Grower	Susanne Olver	1992	18
Woody Plants	Trees	Catalpa	Gary Platford	1992	58
Woody Plants	Trees	Community Tree Planting in Winnipeg	Michael Allen	1992	66
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees, Our Friends	Dianne J. Beaven	1992	83
Woody Plants	Trees	Red With Envy – Maples	Rick Durand	1994	1
Woody Plants	Trees	Common and Not-So-Common Trees of Winnipeg	Michael Allen	1994	58
Woody Plants	Trees	Greater Variety in Trees is Better		1995	84
Woody Plants	Trees	New Trees for the Prairie Landscape	Rick Durand	1998	9
Woody Plants	Trees	Woody Plants in the Prairie Landscape – A History	William R. Remphrey	1998	16
Woody Plants	Trees	Birches for the Prairie Landscape	Campbell Davidson	1998	18
Woody Plants	Trees	Nuts About Walnuts	Rick Durand	1998	20
Woody Plants	Trees	Elms That Watch Over Winnipeg	Val Werier	1998	24
Woody Plants	Trees	Cinderella Tree of the Prairies	PFRA	1998	52
Woody Plants	Trees	Exotic Trees for the Prairie Landscape	Rick Durand	1998	62
Woody Plants	Trees	Winnipeg's Elm Forest – An Urban Treasure	Judy Werier	1998	82
Woody Plants	Trees	Riverbottom Forests	Heather Platford	1998	88
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees for Containers	Michael Allen	2001	5
Woody Plants	Trees	Shade for a South- or West-facing House	William J. Turnock	2002	6
Woody Plants	Trees	Digging Deep	Patrick Cooke	2002	32
Woody Plants	Trees	Interesting Trees of Winnipeg	Michael Allen	2003	6
Woody Plants	Trees	Urban Forestry, A Component of Communities in Bloom	Michael Allen	2004	57
Woody Plants	Trees	The Northern Catalpa in Winnipeg	Dave Huebert	2004	59
Woody Plants	Trees	Maples for the Prairies	Sara Williams	2004	62
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees: Their Mystery, Magic & Myths	Michael Allen	2006	20
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees in Winter	Bill Remphrey	2006	23
Woody Plants	Trees	Growing Nut Trees on The Prairies	Rick Durand	2007	16
Woody Plants	Trees	Small Ornamental Trees For The Prairies	Philip Ronald	2009	121
Woody Plants	Trees	Own-Rooted Sugar Maple - U of M Study	Teresa A Sutanto	2009	137
Woody Plants	Trees	Seven Top Tips for Tree Collectors on the Prairies	Rick Durand	2012	1
Woody Plants	Trees	Prairie T.R.U.S.T. Project	Rick Durand	2012	6
Woody Plants	Trees	The Case of the Crooked Trees	William R. Remphrey	2012	11
Woody Plants	Trees	Small Yards Do Not Mean Small Choices When It Comes To Trees!	Jan Pedersen	2012	25
Woody Plants	Trees	Fungi and Trees	David Punter	2012	43
Woody Plants	Trees	Pruning Trees	Carl Epp	2012	65
Woody Plants	Trees	Japanese Tree Lilacs	Sandy Venton	2012	89
Woody Plants	Trees	Manchurian Ash – Does It Have a Future?	Rick Durand	2012	96
Woody Plants	Trees	Bur Oak - A Tree With Character	William (Bill) Schroeder	2012	100
Woody Plants	Trees	Tree Recognition		2012	111
Woody Plants	Trees	Provincial and State Trees		2012	117
Woody Plants	Trees	Woodcarving	Fran Partridge	2012	120
Woody Plants	Trees	Trees that can't take flooding	Alan Weninger	2016	149
Woody Plants	Trees	A Baby Boomer and Rosyblossoms	Rick Durand	2017	138
Woody Plants	Trees	Crisis in the Prairie Urban Forest	Rick Durand	2020	140
Woody Plants	Trees	Landscaping Using Trees and Shrubs: Woody Plant Advantages	William Dowie	2021	83
Woody Plants	Trees	Which prairie trees will survive climate change?	Rick Durand	2023	46
Woody Plants	Trees	The impact of climate change on our urban forests	Philip Ronald	2023	87
Woody Plants	Trees	Urban forests and climate change: A complex relationship	Martha Barwinsky	2023	123
Woody Plants	Trees	Northern Empress Elm	Sheldon Falk	2023	154
Woody Plants	Trees	Weeping like a willow	Sheldon Falk	2023	182
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Some Hardy Vines		1939	13
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Vines in Prairie Gardens		1951	47
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Clematis Jackmanii	Gladwyn S. Reycraft	1953	27
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Five Climbers	John Walker	1954	110
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Slope Binders and Ground Covers	W. R. Leslie	1957	21
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Beautiful Climber for a Modern Home (<i>Clematis jackmanii</i>)	Thomas C. Watterson	1963	78
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Woody Climbers Make a Difference	D. B. McNeill	1966	43
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Small Flowered Clematis for the Prairie	Stan Zubrowski	1983	33
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	The Multiplication of Some Perennial Vines	Christopher Lacroix	1987	132
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Perennial Vines	Virginia Parenteau	1991	88

Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	A Very Sociable Climber [<i>Polygonum baldschuanicum</i>]	Ann Stacey	1995	77
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Flowering Vines	Gerry Oliver	1999	27
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Care and Feeding of Clematis	Brian Duncan	1999	62
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Glorious Vines	Jennifer Moore & Rick Durand	2001	119
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Hardy Clematis	Rick Durand	2001	122
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	The hardy group of clematis known as the Atragenes	Jim Sullivan	2016	120
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Vines Transiting the Landscape	Hugh Skinner	2018	144
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	The Perils of Advancing Shade	Eric Bergeson	2018	170
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Vertical garden vines: Perennial and annual	Sandra Venton	2022	47
Woody Plants	Vines & Climbers	Garden climbers	Dorothy Dobbie	2023	184